

The Fifth Book of Moses, Commonly Called Deuteronomy

Contents

The Fifth Book of Moses, Commonly Called Deuteronomy

1 These words, which Moses spoke to all Israel beyond Jordan, in the plain against the Red Sea, and Pharan and Thophel and Laban and Haseroth, where there is very much gold: ² Eleven days' journey from Horeb the way of Mount Seir to Cadesbarne. ³ In the fortieth year, the eleventh month, the first day of the month, Moses spoke to children of Israel all that the Lord him to them: ⁴ After that he had slain the king of Amorrhites, who dwelt in Hesebon: and Og king of Basan who abode in Astaroth, and Edrai, ⁵ Beyond Jordan in the land of Moab. And Moses began to expound the law, and to say: ⁶

The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" Horeb|strong = "H2722", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H3068" stayed|strong = "H3427" long|strong = "H0413" enough|strong = "H7227" in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022": ⁷ Turn|strong = "H6437" you|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrites, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776" next|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5704", the|strong = "H3605" plains|strong = "H6160" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" vales towards the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" shore, the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Chanaanites, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776" Libanus, as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" river|strong = "H5104" Euphrates|strong = "H6578". ⁸ Behold|strong = "H7200", said he|strong = "H0834", I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834": go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414", concerning|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935" Jacob|strong = "H3290", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068" seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H5414". ⁹ And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H3201" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256": ¹⁰ I|strong = "H3117" alone am|strong = "H3068" not able to|strong = "H3068" bear you|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath multiplied|strong = "H7235" you|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H0853" stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064", for|strong = "H3117" multitude|strong = "H7230". ¹¹ (The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"

your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" add|strong = "H3254"
 to|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H6471" number many
 thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288"
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath
 spoken|strong = "H1696".) ¹² I alone|strong = "H0905"
 am|strong = "H0905" not able to|strong = "H0905" bear|strong = "H5375"
 your|strong = "H5375" business, and|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H5375"
 charge of|strong = "H0905" you|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H0905"
 your|strong = "H5375" differences. ¹³ Let|strong = "H7760"
 me|strong = "H7760" have|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H0376"
 among|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H7760" wise|strong = "H2450"
 and|strong = "H0376" understanding|strong = "H0995"
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" such whose|strong = "H0376"
 conversation is|strong = "H0376" approved among|strong = "H0376"
 your|strong = "H7760" tribes|strong = "H7626", that|strong = "H3045"
 I|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H0376" appoint|strong = "H7760"
 them|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760" rulers|strong = "H7218". ¹⁴
 Then|strong = "H6030" you|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"
 me|strong = "H1696": The|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H1697"
 is|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896" which|strong = "H0834" thou
 meanest to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213". ¹⁵ And|strong = "H3967"
 I|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H3045"
 of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H5414" tribes|strong = "H7626"
 men|strong = "H0376" wise|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H3967"
 honourable, and|strong = "H3967" appointed|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" rulers|strong = "H8269", tribunes,
 and|strong = "H3967" centurions, and|strong = "H3967"
 officers|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H5921" fifties|strong = "H2572",
 and|strong = "H3967" over|strong = "H5921" tens|strong = "H6235",
 who|strong = "H0376" might teach|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H5414"
 all|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H7218". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H0376"
 I|strong = "H6680" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853",
 saying|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H0853",
 and|strong = "H0376" judge|strong = "H8199" that|strong = "H1931"
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" just|strong = "H6664":
 whether|strong = "H0996" he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H8085" country,
 or|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H8085" stranger|strong = "H1616". ¹⁷
 There|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808"
 no|strong = "H3808" difference of|strong = "H0376"
 persons|strong = "H0376", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440" little|strong = "H6996"
 as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H6440" great|strong = "H1419": neither|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834" respect|strong = "H6440"
 any|strong = "H4480" man's|strong = "H0376" person|strong = "H0376",

because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430". And|strong = "H0430" if|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480" thing|strong = "H1697" seem|strong = "H7185" hard|strong = "H7185" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", refer it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430", hear|strong = "H0805" it|strong = "H1931". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H6256" do|strong = "H6213". ¹⁹ And|strong = "H0935" departing from|strong = "H5265" Horeb|strong = "H2722", we|strong = "H0834" passed through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" terrible and|strong = "H0935" vast|strong = "H1419" wilderness|strong = "H4057", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200", by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrite, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" us|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Cadesbarne, ²⁰ I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834": You|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Amorrite, which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H5414". ²¹ See|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" giveth thee: go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" thy fathers|strong = "H0001": fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", nor|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" any|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H6440" discouraged|strong = "H2865". ²² And|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H0413" send|strong = "H7971" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" view the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"

us|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H1697" what|strong = "H0834"
 way|strong = "H1870" we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"
 go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892"
 we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935". ²³
 And|strong = "H5869" because|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"
 saying|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190" me|strong = "H4480",
 I|strong = "H1697" sent|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0376"
 you|strong = "H4480" twelve|strong = "H6240" men|strong = "H0376",
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"
 tribe|strong = "H7626": ²⁴ Who, when|strong = "H0935"
 they|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H0935"
 forward|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H0853"
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022", came|strong = "H0935"
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H0853" cluster: and|strong = "H0935" having viewed
 the|strong = "H0853" land, ²⁵ Taking|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" fruits|strong = "H6529" thereof, to|strong = "H0413"
 shew its|strong = "H5414" fertility, they|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 us|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":
 The|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0834"
 good|strong = "H2896", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414". ²⁶
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",
 but|strong = "H3808" being|strong = "H0430" incredulous
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", ²⁷ You|strong = "H5414"
 murmured in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hateth us|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" hath
 brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"
 us|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite,
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" us|strong = "H5414". ²⁸
 Whither shall|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0587" go|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927"? the|strong = "H0853" messengers

have|strong = "H1571" terrified our|strong = "H7200"
 hearts|strong = "H3824", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"
 multitude is|strong = "H1571" very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419",
 and|strong = "H1121" taller|strong = "H7311" than|strong = "H4480"
 we|strong = "H0587": the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"
 are|strong = "H8064" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1121" walled
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"
 sky|strong = "H8064", we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H1571"
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Enacims there|strong = "H8033".
²⁹ And|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808": Fear|strong = "H3372"
 not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ye
 afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": ³⁰
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3068" leader,
 himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"
 for|strong = "H4714" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H1980"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605". ³¹
 And|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" (as|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 seen|strong = "H7200") the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" hath carried|strong = "H5375" thee,
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0376"
 is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H5375"
 his|strong = "H3605" little son|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935",
 until|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725". ³²
 And|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H2088" did
 not|strong = "H0369" believe|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H3068"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", ³³
 Who|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440"
 you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440"
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" marked out|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725", wherein|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H1980" pitch your|strong = "H0834"
 tents, in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" night|strong = "H3915"
 shewing you|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870"
 by|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1980"
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3119"
 by|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H6440" pillar of|strong = "H1870"

a|strong = "H7200" cloud|strong = "H6051". ³⁴ And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H7107" and|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": ³⁵ Not|strong = "H2088" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" wicked|strong = "H7451" generation|strong = "H1755" shall|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H7650" with|strong = "H0376" an|strong = "H5414" oath|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001": ³⁶ Except|strong = "H2108" Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone: for|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath trodden|strong = "H1869" upon|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121", because|strong = "H3282" he|strong = "H0834" hath followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". ³⁷ Neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" indignation against|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" wondered at|strong = "H3068", since|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H0599" with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H1571" on|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" account|strong = "H1558", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" thither. ³⁸ But|strong = "H3588" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", thy minister, he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588" thee: exhort and|strong = "H1121" encourage|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H5157" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H0935" lot to|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478". ³⁹ Your|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121", of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" should|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" led|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H7451" captives, and|strong = "H1121"

your|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0834"
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H0834"
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" difference of|strong = "H1121"
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H1121" evil|strong = "H7451",
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" land, and|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" possess|strong = "H3423"
 it|strong = "H5414". ⁴⁰ But|strong = "H0859" return you|strong = "H0859"
 and|strong = "H1870" go|strong = "H5265" into|strong = "H3220"
 the|strong = "H1870" wilderness|strong = "H4057" by|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H1870" Red Sea|strong = "H3220". ⁴¹ And|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413":
 We|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398"
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":
 we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898",
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath
 commanded|strong = "H6680". And|strong = "H3068"
 when|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" ready
 armed|strong = "H2296" unto the|strong = "H3605"
 mountain|strong = "H2022", ⁴² The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":
 Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":
 Go|strong = "H5927" not|strong = "H3808" up|strong = "H5927",
 and|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898" not|strong = "H3808",
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588": lest
 you|strong = "H3588" fall before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068"
 enemies|strong = "H0341". ⁴³ I|strong = "H3808" spoke|strong = "H1696",
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" hearkened
 not|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808" resisting the|strong = "H0853"
 commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" swelling with|strong = "H0413"
 pride, you|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022". ⁴⁴
 And|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite that|strong = "H0834"
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",
 and|strong = "H2022" meeting you|strong = "H0834",
 chased|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"
 bees|strong = "H1682" do|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H2022"
 made|strong = "H6213" slaughter of|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H0834"

from|strong = "H3318" Seir|strong = "H8165" as|strong = "H0834"
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Horma. ⁴⁵ And|strong = "H3068"
 when|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H6440" returned|strong = "H7725"
 and|strong = "H3068" wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3068"
 heard|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H3808",
 neither|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" yield
 to|strong = "H0413"; your|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963". ⁴⁶
 So|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" abode|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" Cadesbarne a|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H3117"
 time|strong = "H3117".

2And|strong = "H3068" departing from|strong = "H5265" thence
 we|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" that|strong = "H0834"
 leadeth to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220",
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" compassed
 mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165" a|strong = "H1696"
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117". ² And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": ³ You|strong = "H0853"
 have|strong = "H6437" compassed this|strong = "H2088"
 mountain|strong = "H2022" long enough|strong = "H7227":
 go|strong = "H5437" toward|strong = "H6437" the|strong = "H0853"
 north|strong = "H6828": ⁴ And|strong = "H1121"
 command|strong = "H6680" thou the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0859"
 shall|strong = "H1121" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H8104" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215",
 who|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 Seir|strong = "H8165", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0559"
 will|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" afraid|strong = "H3372"
 of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859". ⁵ Take|strong = "H5414" ye
 then|strong = "H0853" good heed that|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H3588" stir not|strong = "H3808" against
 them|strong = "H5414". For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414"
 land|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H5414" much as|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H0853" step|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0776"
 one|strong = "H3808" foot|strong = "H7272" can|strong = "H3808" tread

upon, because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"
 given|strong = "H5414" mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165"
 to|strong = "H5704" Esau|strong = "H6215", for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H3425". ⁶ You|strong = "H0853"
 shall|strong = "H1571" buy|strong = "H7666" meats of|strong = "H4325"
 them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701"
 and|strong = "H3701" shall|strong = "H1571" eat|strong = "H0398":
 you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1571" draw waters|strong = "H4325"
 for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"
 shall|strong = "H1571" drink|strong = "H8354". ⁷ The|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath
 blessed|strong = "H1288" thee in|strong = "H8141" every|strong = "H3605"
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027":
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 dwelling with|strong = "H5973" thee, knoweth thy journey,
 how|strong = "H3588" thou hast passed through|strong = "H3027"
 this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" wilderness|strong = "H4057",
 for|strong = "H3588" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141",
 and|strong = "H3068" thou hast wanted nothing|strong = "H3808". ⁸
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0854"
 had|strong = "H1121" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1870"
 our|strong = "H0854" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H1870"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215",
 that|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 Seir|strong = "H8165", by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1870"
 plain|strong = "H6160" from|strong = "H1121" Elath|strong = "H0359"
 and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H1121" Asiongaber,
 we|strong = "H0854" came to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H1121" leadeth to|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H1870" desert|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1121"
 Moab|strong = "H4124". ⁹ And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413": Fight|strong = "H4421" not|strong = "H3808"
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Moabites|strong = "H4124",
 neither|strong = "H3808" go to|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421"
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee any|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776", because|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414"
 Ar|strong = "H6144" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Lot|strong = "H3876"
 in|strong = "H0413" possession|strong = "H3425". ¹⁰ The|strong = "H6440"
 Emims first|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof, a|strong = "H7311"

people|strong = "H5971" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1419"
 strong|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1419" so|strong = "H3427"
 tall|strong = "H7311", that|strong = "H1419" like|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" race of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"
 Enacims, ¹¹ They|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992"
 esteemed|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H2803" giants, and|strong = "H7121"
 were|strong = "H1992" like|strong = "H2803" the|strong = "H7121" sons
 of|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" Enacims. But|strong = "H1992"
 the|strong = "H7121" Moabites|strong = "H4125" call|strong = "H7121"
 them|strong = "H1992" Emims. ¹² The|strong = "H6440" Horrites
 also|strong = "H3068" formerly|strong = "H6440" dwelt|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" Seir|strong = "H8165": who|strong = "H0834"
 being|strong = "H1121" driven|strong = "H3423" out|strong = "H3423"
 and|strong = "H1121" destroyed|strong = "H8045", the|strong = "H6440"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215"
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H3427", as|strong = "H0834"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423", which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"
 him|strong = "H5414". ¹³ Then|strong = "H6965" rising|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H6965" pass|strong = "H5674"
 the|strong = "H0853" torrent Zared, we|strong = "H6258" came
 to|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H6965". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H1980"
 the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"
 we|strong = "H0834" journeyed|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H0376"
 Cadesbarne till|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0834"
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" torrent
 Zared, was|strong = "H0834" thirty-eight years|strong = "H8141":
 until|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 generation|strong = "H1755" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" fit
 for|strong = "H3117" war|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H0834"
 consumed|strong = "H8552" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264", as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"
 sworn|strong = "H7650": ¹⁵ For|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3068"
 hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H3027"
 them|strong = "H3027", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
 should|strong = "H3068" perish from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 camp|strong = "H4264". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H0376" after|strong = "H1961"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fighting men|strong = "H0376"
 were|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191", ¹⁷ The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": ¹⁸ Thou shalt

pass|strong="H5674" this|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H0853" borders|strong="H1366" of|strong="H3117"
 Moab|strong="H4124", the|strong="H0853" city named
 Ar|strong="H6144": ¹⁹ And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3588" thou
 comest nigh the|strong="H3588" frontiers of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Ammon|strong="H5983", take|strong="H5414" heed thou fight
 not|strong="H3808" against|strong="H4136" them|strong="H5414",
 nor|strong="H3808" once move to|strong="H5414" battle:
 for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0776"
 not|strong="H3808" give|strong="H5414" thee of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Ammon|strong="H5983", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"
 have|strong="H1121" given|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414"
 to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Lot|strong="H3876" for|strong="H3588"
 a|strong="H3588" possession|strong="H3425". ²⁰ It|strong="H1931"
 was|strong="H0776" accounted|strong="H2803" a|strong="H7121"
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" giants: and|strong="H0776"
 giants formerly|strong="H6440" dwelt|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" it|strong="H1931", whom|strong="H7121"
 the|strong="H6440" Ammonites|strong="H5984" call|strong="H7121"
 Zomzommims, ²¹ A|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971"
 great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068" many|strong="H7227",
 and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" tall|strong="H7311" stature,
 like|strong="H8478" the|strong="H6440" Enacims whom
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" destroyed|strong="H8045"
 before|strong="H6440" their|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440":
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" made|strong="H7311"
 them|strong="H6440" to|strong="H3068" dwell|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" their|strong="H3068" stead|strong="H8478", ²²
 As|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"
 done|strong="H6213" in|strong="H3427" favour of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Esau|strong="H6215", that|strong="H0834" dwell|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" Seir|strong="H8165", destroying the|strong="H0853"
 Horrites, and|strong="H1121" delivering their|strong="H6440"
 land|strong="H6440" to|strong="H5704" them|strong="H0853",
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" possess|strong="H3423"
 to|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". ²³
 The|strong="H5704" Hevites also, that|strong="H5704"
 dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Haserim as|strong="H5704"
 far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" Gaza|strong="H5804",
 were|strong="H3427" expelled by|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5704"
 Cappadocians: who|strong="H3427" came|strong="H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3427" Cappadocia, and|strong = "H3318"
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3318"
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H8478"
 stead|strong = "H8478". ²⁴ Arise|strong = "H6965" ye, and|strong = "H6965"
 pass|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Arnon|strong = "H0769":
 Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776"
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" thy hand|strong = "H3027"
 Sehon king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite, and|strong = "H6965"
 begin|strong = "H2490" thou to|strong = "H5414" possess|strong = "H3423"
 his|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H6965"
 make|strong = "H5414" war|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H4421"
 him|strong = "H5414". ²⁵ This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" begin|strong = "H2490"
 to|strong = "H5921" send|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"
 dread|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H8064" fear|strong = "H3374"
 of|strong = "H3117" thee upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 nations|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" dwell
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 heaven|strong = "H8064": that|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H3117"
 they|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085" thy name
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3374"
 and|strong = "H8064" tremble|strong = "H7264", and|strong = "H8064"
 be|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H5921" pain like|strong = "H0834" women
 in|strong = "H5921" travail. ²⁶ So|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H1697"
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" from|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H4428"
 Cademoth to|strong = "H0413" Sehon the|strong = "H0559"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon with|strong = "H0413"
 peaceable words|strong = "H1697", saying|strong = "H0559": ²⁷
 We|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674" thy land|strong = "H0776", we|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674" along by|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H5493" highway|strong = "H1870": we|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5493"
 aside|strong = "H5493" neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H5493" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"
 nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5493"
 left|strong = "H8040". ²⁸ Sell|strong = "H7666" us|strong = "H5414" meat
 for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701", that|strong = "H4325" we
 may|strong = "H7272" eat|strong = "H0398": give|strong = "H5414"
 us|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H4325"
 money|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" so|strong = "H5414" we
 will|strong = "H5414" drink|strong = "H8354". We only|strong = "H7535" ask
 that|strong = "H4325" thou wilt let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674", ²⁹ As|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Esau|strong = "H6215" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213",
 that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 Seir|strong = "H8165", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 Moabites|strong = "H4125", that|strong = "H0834" abide|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" Ar|strong = "H6144": until|strong = "H5704"
 we|strong = "H0834" come to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H1121" pass|strong = "H5674"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414". ³⁰ And|strong = "H3068" Sehon
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon
 would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H5414"
 us|strong = "H5414" pass|strong = "H5674": because|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 had|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H7185" his|strong = "H5414"
 spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3068" fixed his|strong = "H5414"
 heart|strong = "H3824", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 might|strong = "H4616" be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5414"
 into|strong = "H3027" thy hands|strong = "H3027", as|strong = "H3824"
 now|strong = "H3117" thou seest. ³¹ And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H7200"
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776" begun|strong = "H2490"
 to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5414" unto thee Sehon
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776",
 begin|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0413" possess|strong = "H3423"
 it|strong = "H5414". ³² And|strong = "H3318" Sehon came|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" meet|strong = "H7125"
 us|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H4421" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H3318"
 fight|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421" Jasa. ³³ And|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430" delivered|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121"
 we|strong = "H3605" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414"
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971". ³⁴ And|strong = "H0802" we|strong = "H3605"
 took|strong = "H3920" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 cities|strong = "H5892" at|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605"
 time|strong = "H6256", killing the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants
 of|strong = "H0802" them|strong = "H0853", men|strong = "H4962"
 and|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0802"
 children|strong = "H2945". We|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H7604"

nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0802" them|strong = "H0853": ³⁵
 Except|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0834" cattle|strong = "H0929"
 which|strong = "H0834" came to|strong = "H0929" the|strong = "H0834"
 share of|strong = "H7998" them|strong = "H0962" that|strong = "H0834"
 took|strong = "H3920" them|strong = "H0962": and|strong = "H0929"
 the|strong = "H0834" spoils|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H7998"
 the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834"
 we|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3920": ³⁶ From|strong = "H4480"
 Aroer|strong = "H6177", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" bank|strong = "H8193"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" torrent Amen, a|strong = "H1961"
 town|strong = "H7151" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" situate
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" valley|strong = "H5158",
 as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Galaad.
 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 a|strong = "H1961" village or|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892",
 that|strong = "H0834" escaped our|strong = "H3068" hands:
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430" delivered|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" unto
 us|strong = "H5414": ³⁷ Except|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",
 to|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834"
 approached|strong = "H7126" not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" border upon|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" torrent Jeboc, and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H3605"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" forbade us|strong = "H0413".

3Then|strong = "H3318" we|strong = "H3605" turned|strong = "H6437"
 and|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" Basan:
 and|strong = "H4428" Og|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Basan came|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1870" meet|strong = "H7125"
 us|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H4421" his|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1870" fight|strong = "H4421"
 in|strong = "H4428" Edrai. ² And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413": Fear|strong = "H3372" him|strong = "H0413"
 not|strong = "H0408": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" thy

hand|strong="H3027", with|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"
 his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" and|strong="H3068"
 his|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776": and|strong="H3068" thou
 shalt do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"
 as|strong="H0834" thou hast done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413"
 Sehon king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"
 Amorrhites, that|strong="H0834" dwelt|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" Hesebon. ³ So|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"
 delivered|strong="H5414" into|strong="H3027" our|strong="H3068"
 hands|strong="H3027", Og|strong="H5747" also|strong="H1571"
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Basan,
 and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"
 people|strong="H5971": and|strong="H3068" we|strong="H5704" utterly
 destroyed|strong="H5221" them|strong="H5414", ⁴ Wasting
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"
 at|strong="H1961" one|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256",
 there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
 a|strong="H1961" town|strong="H7151" that|strong="H0834" escaped
 us|strong="H0853": sixty|strong="H8346" cities|strong="H5892",
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" country of|strong="H3605"
 Argob the|strong="H3605" kingdom|strong="H4467" of|strong="H3605"
 Og|strong="H5747" in|strong="H1961" Basan. ⁵ All|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" were|strong="H0428" fenced
 with|strong="H3605" very|strong="H3966" high|strong="H1364"
 walls|strong="H2346", and|strong="H1817" with|strong="H3605"
 gates|strong="H1817" and|strong="H1817" bars|strong="H1280",
 besides|strong="H0905" innumerable towns|strong="H5892"
 that|strong="H3605" had|strong="H0428" no|strong="H3605"
 walls|strong="H2346". ⁶ And|strong="H4428" we|strong="H0834"
 utterly destroyed them|strong="H0853", as|strong="H0834"
 we|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213"
 to|strong="H4428" Sehon the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
 of|strong="H4428" Hesebon, destroying every|strong="H3605"
 city|strong="H5892", men|strong="H4962" and|strong="H4428"
 women|strong="H0802" and|strong="H4428" children|strong="H2945":
⁷ But|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" cattle|strong="H0929"
 and|strong="H0929" the|strong="H3605" spoils|strong="H7998"
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"
 we|strong="H3605" took|strong="H0962" for|strong="H3605"
 our|strong="H3605" prey|strong="H0962". ⁸ And|strong="H0776"
 we|strong="H0834" took|strong="H3947" at|strong="H3383"
 that|strong="H0834" time|strong="H6256" the|strong="H0853"
 land|strong="H0776" out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H0853" two|strong="H8147" kings|strong="H4428"

of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383": from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Amen unto the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022" Hermon|strong = "H2768", ⁹ Which the|strong = "H7121" Sidonians|strong = "H6722" call|strong = "H7121" Sarion, and|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" Amorrites Sanir: ¹⁰ All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H4467" situate in|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H3605" plain|strong = "H4334", and|strong = "H1568" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H3605" Galaad and|strong = "H1568" Basan as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Selcha and|strong = "H1568" Edrai, cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3605" Og|strong = "H5747" in|strong = "H5747" Basan. ¹¹ For|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H7535" Og|strong = "H5747" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Basan remained|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" race|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" giants. His|strong = "H0376" bed|strong = "H6210" of|strong = "H1121" iron|strong = "H1270" is|strong = "H1931" shewn, which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H4428" Rabbath of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", being|strong = "H1121" nine|strong = "H8672" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702" broad after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" measure|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" cubit|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" man's|strong = "H0376" hand. ¹² And|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H0834" possessed|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" from|strong = "H5921" Aroer|strong = "H6177", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" bank of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Amen, unto the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H0776" mount|strong = "H2022" Galaad: and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof to|strong = "H5921" Ruben and|strong = "H0776" Gad|strong = "H1425". ¹³ And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" part|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" Basan the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776" Og|strong = "H5747" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0776" Manasses, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Argob: and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" Basan

is|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605"
Land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" giants. ¹⁴ Jair|strong = "H2971"
the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses
possessed all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country
of|strong = "H1121" Argob unto the|strong = "H3605"
borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" Gessuri, and|strong = "H1121"
Machati. And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704" called|strong = "H7121"
Basan by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" own
name|strong = "H8034", Havoth Jair|strong = "H2971",
that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H5704" say,
the|strong = "H3605" towns of|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H2971",
until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704"
day|strong = "H3117". ¹⁵ To|strong = "H5414" Machir|strong = "H4353"
also|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" Galaad. ¹⁶
And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5414" tribes
of|strong = "H1121" Ruben and|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1425"
I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad
as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H5414" torrent Amen, half the|strong = "H5414" torrent,
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" confines even|strong = "H5704"
unto the|strong = "H5414" torrent Jeboc, which|strong = "H1366"
is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" border|strong = "H1366"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983": ¹⁷ And|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H5704" plain|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1366"
the|strong = "H5704" wilderness|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H5704" Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H5704" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Cenereth
unto the|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H1366"
the|strong = "H5704" desert|strong = "H6160", which|strong = "H6449"
is|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H5704" most salt|strong = "H4417"
sea|strong = "H3220", to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1366" mount Phasga
eastward|strong = "H4217". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"
commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H5414" at|strong = "H3478"
that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256", saying|strong = "H0559":
The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430" giveth you|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063"
land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H5414"
inheritance|strong = "H3423", go|strong = "H5674" ye well
appointed|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068"
brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" strong|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414", ¹⁹ Leaving

your|strong="H5414" wives|strong="H0802" and|strong="H0802"
 children|strong="H2945" and|strong="H0802" cattle|strong="H4735".
 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834" know|strong="H3045"
 you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" much|strong="H7227"
 cattle|strong="H4735", and|strong="H0802" they|strong="H0834" must
 remain|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834"
 cities|strong="H5892", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"
 have|strong="H0834" delivered|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414"
 you|strong="H0834". ²⁰ Until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" rest|strong="H5117"
 to|strong="H5704" your|strong="H3068" brethren|strong="H0251",
 as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath given|strong="H5414"
 to|strong="H5704" you|strong="H0834": and|strong="H3068"
 they|strong="H1992" also|strong="H1571" possess|strong="H3423"
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776", which|strong="H0834"
 he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"
 them|strong="H5414" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853"
 Jordan|strong="H3383": then|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3068"
 every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" return|strong="H7725"
 to|strong="H5704" his|strong="H5414" possession|strong="H3423",
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
 given|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834". ²¹ I|strong="H0834"
 commanded|strong="H6680" Josue also|strong="H3068"
 at|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" time|strong="H6256",
 saying|strong="H0559": Thy eyes|strong="H5869" have|strong="H0834"
 seen|strong="H7200" what|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" hath
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0559" these|strong="H0428"
 two|strong="H8147" kings|strong="H4428": so|strong="H3651"
 will|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213"
 to|strong="H0559" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 kingdoms|strong="H4467" to|strong="H0559" which|strong="H0834"
 thou shalt pass|strong="H5674". ²² Fear|strong="H3372"
 them|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808": for|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
 God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" fight|strong="H3898"
 for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588". ²³ And|strong="H3068"
 I|strong="H6256" besought the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"
 at|strong="H0413" that|strong="H1931" time|strong="H6256",
 saying|strong="H0559": ²⁴ Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0410",
 thou hast begun|strong="H2490" to|strong="H3027" shew unto thy
 servant|strong="H5650" thy greatness|strong="H1433",
 and|strong="H0776" most mighty|strong="H2389" hand|strong="H3027",
 for|strong="H0776" there|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
 no|strong="H4310" other God|strong="H0410" either in|strong="H0776"
 heaven|strong="H8064" or|strong="H7200" earth|strong="H0776",

that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" able|strong = "H3027"
to|strong = "H3027" do|strong = "H6213" thy works|strong = "H4639",
or|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" compared
to|strong = "H3027" thy strength|strong = "H1369". ²⁵ I|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674"
therefore|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
see|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" excellent land|strong = "H0776"
beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",
and|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" goodly
mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0776" Libanus. ²⁶
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"
was|strong = "H3068" angry with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"
on|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" account|strong = "H1697"
and|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"
not|strong = "H3808", but|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": It|strong = "H3254"
is|strong = "H3068" enough|strong = "H7227": speak|strong = "H1696"
no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"
matter|strong = "H1697". ²⁷ Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H7218"
of|strong = "H7218" Phasga, and|strong = "H5869" cast|strong = "H5927" thy
eyes|strong = "H5869" round about|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H0853" west|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H5869"
to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828",
and|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
south|strong = "H8486", and|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H5869"
behold|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" thou
shalt not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" this|strong = "H2088"
Jordan|strong = "H3383". ²⁸ Command|strong = "H6680" Josue,
and|strong = "H0776" encourage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H0776"
strengthen|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0853": for|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674"
before|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",
and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" divide|strong = "H5157" unto
them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt see|strong = "H7200". ²⁹
And|strong = "H3427" we abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3427" valley|strong = "H1516" over|strong = "H4136"
against|strong = "H4136" the|strong = "H3427" temple of|strong = "H3427"
Phogor.

4And|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H3068"
Israel|strong = "H3478", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"

commandments and|strong="H0935" judgments|strong="H4941"
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" teach|strong="H3925" thee:
 that|strong="H0834" doing|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0413", thou
 mayst live|strong="H2421", and|strong="H0935"
 entering|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" mayst
 possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"
 your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" will|strong="H3068"
 give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834". ² You|strong="H0834"
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" add|strong="H3254"
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697"
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" speak|strong="H1697"
 to|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0834", neither|strong="H3808"
 shall|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834" take|strong="H8104"
 away|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480" it|strong="H5921":
 keep|strong="H8104" the|strong="H0853"
 commandments|strong="H4687" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" command|strong="H6680"
 you|strong="H0834". ³ Your|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869"
 have|strong="H0834" seen|strong="H7200" all|strong="H3605"
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath
 done|strong="H6213" against|strong="H0376" Beelphegor,
 how|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath destroyed|strong="H8045"
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" worshippers
 from|strong="H0376" among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H0834". ⁴
 But|strong="H0859" you|strong="H0859" that|strong="H3605" adhere
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", are|strong="H3117"
 all|strong="H3605" alive|strong="H2416" until this|strong="H3068"
 present|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117". ⁵ You|strong="H0859"
 know that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
 taught|strong="H3925" you|strong="H0859" statutes|strong="H2706"
 and|strong="H0935" justices, as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" hath
 commanded|strong="H6680" me|strong="H0935": so|strong="H3651"
 shall|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859" do|strong="H6213"
 them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
 land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859"
 shall|strong="H3068" possess|strong="H3423": ⁶ And|strong="H1419"
 you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1471" observe|strong="H8104",
 and|strong="H1419" fulfill them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H8085"
 practice|strong="H6213". For|strong="H3588" this|strong="H2088"
 is|strong="H0834" your|strong="H3605" wisdom|strong="H2451",
 and|strong="H1419" understanding|strong="H0995" in|strong="H8085"

the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"
 nations|strong = "H1471", that|strong = "H0834" hearing|strong = "H8085"
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" precepts, they|strong = "H0834"
 may|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559": Behold a|strong = "H3588"
 wise|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H1419"
 understanding|strong = "H0995" people|strong = "H5971",
 a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471". ⁷
 Neither is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3068" any|strong = "H3605"
 other|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H1471" so|strong = "H7121"
 great|strong = "H1419", that|strong = "H0834" hath gods|strong = "H0430"
 so|strong = "H7121" nigh them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" present
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3068" petitions. ⁸
 For|strong = "H4941" what|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H3605"
 nation|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H2063"
 so|strong = "H5414" renowned that|strong = "H0834" hath ceremonies,
 and|strong = "H3117" just|strong = "H0834" judgments|strong = "H4941",
 and|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 law|strong = "H8451", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H4310" set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414"
 this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H3605" eyes? ⁹ Keep|strong = "H8104" thyself
 therefore|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H1121" thy soul|strong = "H5315"
 carefully|strong = "H8104". Forget|strong = "H7911" not|strong = "H6435"
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" thy
 eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200",
 and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H5315" them|strong = "H0853"
 not|strong = "H6435" go|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H3045"
 of|strong = "H1121" thy heart|strong = "H3824" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" thy
 life|strong = "H5315". Thou shalt teach|strong = "H3045"
 them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H8104" thy sons|strong = "H1121"
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H8104" thy grandsons|strong = "H1121",
¹⁰ From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" thou didst
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921"
 Horeb|strong = "H2722", when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Call|strong = "H0559"
 together|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 unto me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"
 may|strong = "H0430" hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0430"
 learn|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H0413" fear|strong = "H3372"
 me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

time|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"
live|strong = "H2416" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0430"
teach|strong = "H3925" their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121".
¹¹ And|strong = "H8064" you|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H7126"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" foot|strong = "H8478"
of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5704" mount|strong = "H2022",
which|strong = "H0784" burned|strong = "H1197" even|strong = "H5704"
unto heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H8064" there|strong = "H5975"
was|strong = "H3820" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H8064"
a|strong = "H7126" cloud|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H8064"
obscurity|strong = "H2822" in|strong = "H0784" it|strong = "H7126". ¹²
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859"
from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784".
You|strong = "H0859" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0413"
voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
words|strong = "H1697", but|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0859"
saw|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0369"
form|strong = "H8544" at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1697". ¹³
And|strong = "H0068" he|strong = "H0834" shewed you|strong = "H0834"
his|strong = "H5921" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834"
to|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H0068"
the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" words|strong = "H1697"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789"
in|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H1697"
stone|strong = "H0068". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H3925" at|strong = "H3068"
that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" that|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3925"
you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies
and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941" which|strong = "H0834"
you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",
that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068"
possess|strong = "H3423". ¹⁵ Keep|strong = "H8104"
therefore|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315"
carefully|strong = "H8104". You|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"
not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" similitude in|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588"
in|strong = "H0413" Horeb|strong = "H2722" from|strong = "H5315"
the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784": ¹⁶ Lest|strong="H6435"
 perhaps|strong="H6435" being deceived you|strong="H3605"
 might|strong="H6435" make|strong="H6213" you|strong="H3605"
 a|strong="H0176" graven|strong="H6459" similitude, or|strong="H0176"
 image|strong="H6459" of|strong="H3605" male|strong="H2145"
 or|strong="H0176" female|strong="H5347", ¹⁷ The|strong="H3605"
 similitude of|strong="H0776" any|strong="H3605"
 beasts|strong="H0929", that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" upon
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776", or|strong="H0776"
 of|strong="H0776" birds|strong="H6833", that|strong="H0834"
 fly|strong="H5774" under heaven|strong="H8064", ¹⁸
 Or|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" creeping things|strong="H3605",
 that|strong="H0834" move on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776", or|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" fishes,
 that|strong="H0834" abide in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 waters|strong="H4325" under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776": ¹⁹ Lest|strong="H6435" perhaps|strong="H5375"
 lifting up|strong="H5375" thy eyes|strong="H5869" to|strong="H3068"
 heaven|strong="H8064", thou see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H3605"
 sun|strong="H8121" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 moon|strong="H3394", and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H0430"
 heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3068" being|strong="H0430"
 deceived by|strong="H3068" error thou adore and|strong="H3068"
 serve|strong="H5647" them|strong="H0853", which|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"
 created for|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605" service|strong="H6635"
 of|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 nations|strong="H5971", that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"
 under|strong="H8478" heaven|strong="H8064". ²⁰ But|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hath taken|strong="H3947"
 you|strong="H3117" and|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318"
 you|strong="H3117" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0853" iron|strong="H1270" furnace|strong="H3564"
 of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714", to|strong="H1961"
 make|strong="H3947" you|strong="H3117" his|strong="H3947"
 people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159",
 as|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1961" is|strong="H3068"
 this|strong="H2088" present|strong="H1961" day|strong="H3117". ²¹
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"
 was|strong="H0834" angry|strong="H0599" with|strong="H0413"
 me|strong="H0413" for|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068"
 words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834"
 swore|strong="H7650" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"
 should|strong="H3068" not|strong="H1115" pass|strong="H5674"
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383",

nor|strong="H1115" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" excellent land|strong="H0776",
which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"
give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834". ²² Behold I|strong="H0595"
die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H0776" this|strong="H2063"
land|strong="H0776", I|strong="H0595" shall|strong="H0776"
not|strong="H0369" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674"
the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383": you|strong="H0859"
shall|strong="H0776" pass|strong="H5674", and|strong="H0776"
possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" goodly
land|strong="H0776". ²³ Beware|strong="H8104" lest|strong="H6435"
thou ever|strong="H7911" forget|strong="H7911" the|strong="H3605"
covenant|strong="H1285" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605"
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", which|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" hath made|strong="H6213" with|strong="H5973"
thee: and|strong="H3068" make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068"
thyself a|strong="H3772" graven|strong="H6459"
likeness|strong="H8544" of|strong="H0430" those|strong="H3605"
things|strong="H3605" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
Lord|strong="H3068" hath forbid to|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
made|strong="H6213": ²⁴ Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"
a|strong="H3588" consuming|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784",
a|strong="H3588" jealous|strong="H7067" God|strong="H0430". ²⁵
If|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1121"
beget|strong="H3205" sons|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121"
grandsons|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" abide
in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776",
and|strong="H1121" being|strong="H1121" deceived,
make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068" yourselves|strong="H5869"
any|strong="H3605" similitude, committing|strong="H6213"
evil|strong="H7451" before|strong="H5869" the|strong="H3605"
Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",
to|strong="H3068" provoke|strong="H3707" him|strong="H3205"
to|strong="H3068" wrath: ²⁶ I|strong="H0834" call this|strong="H3588"
day|strong="H3117" heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H0776"
earth|strong="H0776" to|strong="H5921" witness, that|strong="H0834"
you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776" quickly|strong="H4118"
perish|strong="H0006" out|strong="H3423" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776", which|strong="H0834",
when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0834"
passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
Jordan|strong="H3383", you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776"
possess|strong="H3423". You|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776"
not|strong="H3808" dwell therein long|strong="H3117",
but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" Lord will|strong="H0776"

destroy|strong = "H8045" you|strong = "H0859", ²⁷ And|strong = "H3068"
 scatter|strong = "H6327" you|strong = "H0834" among|strong = "H8033" all
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H7604" a|strong = "H0834"
 few|strong = "H4557" among|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471", to|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" lead
 you|strong = "H0834". ²⁸ And|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H8033"
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647"
 gods|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" framed
 with|strong = "H3027" men's|strong = "H0120" hands|strong = "H3027":
 wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H0430" stone|strong = "H0068",
 that|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200",
 nor|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085", nor|strong = "H3808"
 eat|strong = "H0398", nor|strong = "H3808" smell|strong = "H7306". ²⁹
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt
 seek|strong = "H1245" there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou shalt
 find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853": yet|strong = "H3588"
 so|strong = "H3588", if|strong = "H3588" thou seek|strong = "H1245"
 him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" affliction of|strong = "H0430" thy
 soul|strong = "H5315". ³⁰ After|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" aforesaid
 shall|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" thee, in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" latter|strong = "H0319" time|strong = "H3117" thou
 shalt return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" shalt
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963". ³¹
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"
 merciful|strong = "H7349" God|strong = "H0430": he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H7503" thee,
 nor|strong = "H3808" altogether destroy|strong = "H7843" thee,
 nor|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853"
 covenant|strong = "H1285", by|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3068" thy
 fathers|strong = "H0001". ³² Ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H6440" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"
 old|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 been|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" thy time|strong = "H3117"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" created|strong = "H1254"
 man|strong = "H0120" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 earth|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H2088"

end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064"
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H2088"
 end|strong = "H7097" thereof, if|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H2088"
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H3644" thing|strong = "H1697",
 or|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H5921" hath been|strong = "H1961"
 known|strong = "H8085" at|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H4480"
 time|strong = "H3117", ³³ That|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H8085"
 people|strong = "H5971" should hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"
 speaking|strong = "H1696" out|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"
 fire|strong = "H0784", as|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0430" lived|strong = "H2421": ³⁴
 If|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" ever did|strong = "H6213"
 so|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935"
 go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947"
 to|strong = "H0935" himself|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3947"
 nation|strong = "H1471" out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430"
 nations|strong = "H1471" by|strong = "H3027" temptations,
 signs|strong = "H0226", and|strong = "H0935" wonders|strong = "H4159",
 by|strong = "H3027" fight|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H0935"
 a|strong = "H3947" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H0935" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0935" horrible visions
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869". ³⁵
 That|strong = "H3588" thou mightest know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H5750" besides|strong = "H0905"
 him|strong = "H7200". ³⁶ From|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064"
 he|strong = "H4480" made|strong = "H8085" thee to|strong = "H5921"
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963",
 that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H4480" might teach thee.
 And|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"
 he|strong = "H4480" shewed thee his|strong = "H5921" exceeding
 great|strong = "H1419" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0776" thou
 didst hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"

midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 fire|strong = "H0784", ³⁷ Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 loved|strong = "H0157" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1419"
 chose|strong = "H0977" their|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233"
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H1419"
 he|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0001" Egypt|strong = "H4714", going|strong = "H3318"
 before|strong = "H6440" thee with|strong = "H4714" his|strong = "H6440"
 great|strong = "H1419" power|strong = "H3581", ³⁸ To|strong = "H0935"
 destroy|strong = "H3423" at|strong = "H3117" thy coming|strong = "H0935"
 very|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H0935" stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" thou
 art, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" thee
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H5414" thee
 their|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423", as|strong = "H0935" thou
 seest at|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5414"
 day|strong = "H3117". ³⁹ Know|strong = "H3045"
 therefore|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117",
 and|strong = "H3068" think|strong = "H3824" in|strong = "H5921" thy
 heart|strong = "H3824" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369"
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064"
 above|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" beneath|strong = "H8478",
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H5750". ⁴⁰ Keep|strong = "H8104"
 his|strong = "H3605" precepts and|strong = "H1121"
 commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee: that|strong = "H0834"
 it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1121"
 well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H1121" thy
 children|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" thee, and|strong = "H1121"
 thou mayst remain a|strong = "H5414" long|strong = "H3117"
 time|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. ⁴¹ Then|strong = "H0227"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" set|strong = "H0914" aside|strong = "H0914"
 three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892" beyond|strong = "H5676"
 the|strong = "H5676" Jordan|strong = "H3383" at|strong = "H3383"
 the|strong = "H5676" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H5676", ⁴²
 That|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H0259"
 might|strong = "H1847" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H1097" kill
 his|strong = "H0834" neighbour unwillingly, and|strong = "H8033"

was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H0834"
 enemy|strong = "H8130" a|strong = "H4480" day or|strong = "H3808"
 two|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H8033"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H1847"
 escape|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413" some|strong = "H4480"
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4480" these|strong = "H0411"
 cities|strong = "H5892": ⁴³ Bosor in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", which is|strong = "H0776" situate
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H4334"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H0776" Ruben:
 and|strong = "H0776" Ramoth|strong = "H7216" in|strong = "H0776" Galaad,
 which is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" tribe
 of|strong = "H0776" Gad|strong = "H1425": and|strong = "H0776"
 Golan|strong = "H1474" in|strong = "H0776" Basan, which
 is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" tribe
 of|strong = "H0776" Manasses. ⁴⁴ This|strong = "H2063"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" law|strong = "H8451",
 that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" set|strong = "H7760"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", ⁴⁵ And|strong = "H1121"
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 testimonies and|strong = "H1121" ceremonies and|strong = "H1121"
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", ⁴⁶
 Beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834" Jordan|strong = "H3383"
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" valley|strong = "H1516"
 over|strong = "H4136" against|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0834" temple
 of|strong = "H1121" Phogor, in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Sehon king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrites, that|strong = "H0834"
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Hesebon,
 whom|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" slew|strong = "H5221".
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" coming|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", ⁴⁷
 Possessed|strong = "H3423" his|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H4428" Og|strong = "H5747" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Basan, of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"
 two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, who|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" towards the|strong = "H0853"

rising|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"
 sun|strong = "H8121": ⁴⁸ From|strong = "H5921" Aroer|strong = "H6177",
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" situate upon|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0834" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H0834" torrent Amen, unto mount|strong = "H2022"
 Sion|strong = "H7865", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 also|strong = "H0834" called Hermon|strong = "H2768", ⁴⁹
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" plain|strong = "H6160"
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383"
 at|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217"
 side|strong = "H5676", unto the|strong = "H3605" see of|strong = "H8478"
 the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H3220"
 unto the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" mount
 Phasga.

5And|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121"
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0241" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies and|strong = "H3478"
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"
 ears|strong = "H0241" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117":
 learn|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" fulfill
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" work. ² The|strong = "H3068"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 with|strong = "H5973" us in|strong = "H0430" Horeb|strong = "H2722". ³
 He|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H3772" not|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854"
 our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", but|strong = "H3588"
 with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H3588", who|strong = "H3605"
 are|strong = "H3117" now|strong = "H3117" present|strong = "H3117"
 and|strong = "H3068" living|strong = "H2416". ⁴ He|strong = "H3068"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" us|strong = "H6440"
 face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H1696" face|strong = "H6440"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" mount|strong = "H2022"
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784". ⁵
 I|strong = "H0595" was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" mediator
 and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" between|strong = "H0996"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"
 time|strong = "H6256", to|strong = "H0559" shew you|strong = "H3588"
 his|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697", for|strong = "H3588"

you|strong="H3588" feared|strong="H3372" the|strong="H0853"
 fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3068" went|strong="H5927"
 not|strong="H3808" up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H0996"
 the|strong="H0853" mountain|strong="H2022", and|strong="H3068"
 he|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559": ⁶ I|strong="H0834"
 am|strong="H0595" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H3318" thee
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714",
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H0776" bondage|strong="H5650". ⁷
 Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1961" strange
 gods|strong="H0430" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
 sight|strong="H6440". ⁸ Thou shalt not|strong="H3808"
 make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0776" thyself a|strong="H0834"
 graven|strong="H6459" thing|strong="H3605", nor|strong="H3808"
 the|strong="H3605" likeness|strong="H8544" of|strong="H0776"
 any|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605", that|strong="H0834"
 are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0776" heaven|strong="H8064"
 above|strong="H4605", or|strong="H3808" that|strong="H0834"
 are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776" beneath|strong="H8478", or|strong="H3808"
 that|strong="H0834" abide in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 waters|strong="H4325" under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776". ⁹ Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" adore
 them|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1121" thou shalt
 not|strong="H3808" serve|strong="H5647" them|strong="H5921".
 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595" am|strong="H0595"
 the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",
 a|strong="H3588" jealous|strong="H7067" God|strong="H0430",
 visiting|strong="H6485" the|strong="H5921" iniquity|strong="H5771"
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001"
 upon|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121"
 unto the|strong="H5921" third|strong="H8029" and|strong="H1121"
 fourth|strong="H7256" generation|strong="H8029", to|strong="H5921"
 them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3588" hate|strong="H8130"
 me|strong="H5921", ¹⁰ And|strong="H4687" shewing mercy unto many
 thousands|strong="H0505", to|strong="H8104" them|strong="H0157"
 that love|strong="H0157" me|strong="H8104", and|strong="H4687"
 keep|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104"
 commandments|strong="H4687". ¹¹ Thou shalt not|strong="H3808"
 take|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" name|strong="H8034"
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H0430" vain|strong="H7723":
 for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" unpunished|strong="H5352"

that|strong = "H0834" taketh his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" upon a|strong = "H3588" vain|strong = "H7723" thing|strong = "H3588". ¹²
 Observe|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676", to|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" it|strong = "H6942", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee. ¹³
 Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou labour, and|strong = "H3117" shalt do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" thy works|strong = "H5647". ¹⁴ The|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H5117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" therein, thou nor|strong = "H3808" thy son|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H3808" thy daughter|strong = "H1323", nor|strong = "H3808" thy manservant nor|strong = "H3808" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519", nor|strong = "H3808" thy ox|strong = "H7794", nor|strong = "H3808" thy ass, nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" thy beasts|strong = "H0929", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" within thy gates|strong = "H8179": that|strong = "H0834" thy manservant and|strong = "H1121" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519" may|strong = "H0430" rest|strong = "H5117", even|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" thyself. ¹⁵
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" thou also|strong = "H3068" didst serve|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thence with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318" arm|strong = "H2220".
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" hath he|strong = "H3588" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee that|strong = "H3588" thou shouldst observe|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117". ¹⁶ Honour thy father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee, that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst live|strong = "H0748" a|strong = "H5414" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H3068" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H3068" thee in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"

land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. ¹⁷ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" kill. ¹⁸
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou commit|strong = "H5003"
 adultery|strong = "H5003". ¹⁹ And|strong = "H1589" thou shalt
 not|strong = "H3808" steal|strong = "H1589". ²⁰ Neither|strong = "H3808"
 shalt thou bear false|strong = "H7723" witness|strong = "H5707"
 against|strong = "H7453" thy neighbour. ²¹ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 covet|strong = "H2530" thy neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802":
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" manservant,
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" maidservant|strong = "H0519",
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" ox|strong = "H7794",
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" ass, nor|strong = "H3808"
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605". ²² These|strong = "H0428"
 words|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5414"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022",
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 darkness|strong = "H6205", with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414"
 loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963", adding|strong = "H3254"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254": and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3068" wrote|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H0413"
 in|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H3068"
 stone|strong = "H0068", which|strong = "H0428" he|strong = "H3068"
 delivered|strong = "H5414" unto me|strong = "H0413". ²³
 But|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3605", after|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H3605" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
 voice|strong = "H6963" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H3605" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H7218" saw
 the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" burn|strong = "H1197",
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" and|strong = "H7218"
 the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205", and|strong = "H7218"
 you|strong = "H3605" said|strong = "H0413": ²⁴ Behold|strong = "H2005"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430" hath shewn us|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"
 majesty|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"

greatness|strong = "H1433", we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
 heard|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963"
 out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" proved
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588"
 God|strong = "H0430" speaking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854"
 man|strong = "H0120", man|strong = "H0120" hath lived|strong = "H8432".
²⁵ Why|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0587"
 die|strong = "H4191" therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H3068"
 why|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"
 exceeding great|strong = "H1419" Are|strong = "H4100"
 consume|strong = "H0398" us|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"
 if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H0587" hear|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750",
 we|strong = "H0587" shall|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191". ²⁶
 What|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"
 flesh|strong = "H1320", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588"
 should|strong = "H3588" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834"
 speaketh out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 fire|strong = "H0784", as|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H0430" able to|strong = "H1696" live|strong = "H2421"? ²⁷
 Approach|strong = "H7126" thou rather: and|strong = "H3068"
 hear|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou
 shalt speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413". ²⁸ And|strong = "H3068"
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088",
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"

spoken|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"
well|strong = "H3190". ²⁹ Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H1121"
give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"
have|strong = "H1961" such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"
mind|strong = "H3824", to|strong = "H1961" fear|strong = "H3372"
me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961"
keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
commandments|strong = "H4687" at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"
times|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5414"
may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H3190"
with|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H1121"
with|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"
for|strong = "H4616" ever|strong = "H5769"? ³⁰ Go|strong = "H7725"
and|strong = "H7725" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
them|strong = "H7725": Return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725"
your|strong = "H7725" tents|strong = "H0168". ³¹ But|strong = "H0859"
stand|strong = "H5975" thou here|strong = "H6311" with|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0776" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee
all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687",
and|strong = "H0776" ceremonies and|strong = "H0776"
judgments|strong = "H4941": which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt
teach|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834"
they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" do|strong = "H6213"
them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"
for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423". ³²
Keep|strong = "H8104" therefore|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"
do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834"
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"
you|strong = "H0834": you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493"
neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", nor|strong = "H3808"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H8040". ³³
But|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath
commanded|strong = "H6680", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
may|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H3068"
it|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068"
well|strong = "H2895" with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834",
and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117"

may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068" long|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068" possession|strong = "H3423".

6These|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 precepts, and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies, and|strong = "H3068"
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 should|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3925" you|strong = "H0859",
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"
 should|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 into|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H3068"
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H8033": ² That|strong = "H0834" thou
 mayst fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" keep|strong = "H8104"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687"
 and|strong = "H1121" precepts, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 command|strong = "H6680" thee, and|strong = "H1121" thy
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy
 grandsons|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" thy life|strong = "H3117",
 that|strong = "H0834" thy days|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1121" prolonged|strong = "H0748". ³ Hear|strong = "H8085",
 O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"
 observe|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H1696" do|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath
 commanded|strong = "H1696" thee, that|strong = "H0834"
 it|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3478"
 well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H2100" thee, and|strong = "H3068"
 thou mayst be|strong = "H3478" greatly|strong = "H3966"
 multiplied|strong = "H7235", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0776" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" hath
 promised|strong = "H1696" thee a|strong = "H8085" land|strong = "H0776"
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461"
 and|strong = "H3068" honey|strong = "H1706". ⁴ Hear, O|strong = "H3068"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068"
 one|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". ⁵ Thou shalt
 love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H3068" thy whole|strong = "H3605"

heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" thy whole|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" thy whole|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5315". ⁶ And|strong = "H3117" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117", shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3824": ⁷ And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt tell|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H1696" thy children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt meditate upon|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H3427" sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" thy house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" walking on|strong = "H1870" thy journey|strong = "H1870", sleeping and|strong = "H1121" rising|strong = "H6965". ⁸ And|strong = "H3027" thou shalt bind|strong = "H7194" them|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" on|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" move between|strong = "H0996" thy eyes|strong = "H5869". ⁹ And|strong = "H1004" thou shalt write|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" entry, and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" doors of|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935" Jacob|strong = "H3290": and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" thee great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H0935" goodly cities|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129", ¹¹ Houses|strong = "H1004" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H1004" riches, which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H4390" up|strong = "H0398", cisterns|strong = "H0953" which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" dig|strong = "H2672", vineyards|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H1004" oliveyards, which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" plant|strong = "H5193", ¹² And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt have|strong = "H0834" eaten and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" full: ¹³ Take|strong = "H7650" heed diligently lest thou forget the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" brought thee out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt, out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"

the|strong="H0853" house of|strong="H0430" bondage|strong="H5647".
 Thou shalt fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068" shalt
 serve|strong="H5647" him|strong="H0853" only, and|strong="H3068"
 thou shalt swear|strong="H7650" by|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"
 name|strong="H8034". ¹⁴ You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808"
 not|strong="H3808" go after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0834" strange
 gods|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" all|strong="H5439"
 the|strong="H0834" nations|strong="H5971", that|strong="H0834"
 are|strong="H0834" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439"
 you|strong="H0834": ¹⁵ Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"
 a|strong="H3588" jealous|strong="H7067" God|strong="H0430"
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" midst|strong="H7130"
 of|strong="H0430" thee: lest|strong="H6435" at|strong="H5921"
 any|strong="H6440" time the|strong="H6440" wrath|strong="H0639"
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3068" kindled|strong="H2734"
 against|strong="H5921" thee, and|strong="H3068" take thee away
 from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0127". ¹⁶ Thou
 shalt not|strong="H3808" tempt the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", as|strong="H0834" thou
 temptedst him|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"
 place of|strong="H0430" temptation. ¹⁷ Keep|strong="H8104"
 the|strong="H0853" precepts of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0853" testimonies and|strong="H3068" ceremonies
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath
 commanded|strong="H6680" thee. ¹⁸ And|strong="H0935"
 do|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"
 is|strong="H0834" pleasing|strong="H3190" and|strong="H0935"
 good|strong="H2896" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
 sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H0834" it|strong="H6213"
 may|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3068" well|strong="H3190"
 with|strong="H3068" thee: and|strong="H0935" going|strong="H0935"
 in|strong="H0935" thou mayst possess|strong="H3423"
 the|strong="H0853" goodly land|strong="H0776",
 concerning|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0935" thy
 fathers|strong="H0001", ¹⁹ That|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"
 would|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" thy
 enemies|strong="H0341" before|strong="H6440" thee, as|strong="H0834"
 he|strong="H0834" hath spoken|strong="H1696". ²⁰
 And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3588" thy son|strong="H1121"

shall ask thee tomorrow, saying:

What mean these testimonies, and ceremonies and judgments, which the Lord our God hath commanded us? ²¹ Thou shalt say to him: We were bondmen of Pharaoh in Egypt, and the Lord our God brought us out of Egypt with a strong hand. ²² And he wrought signs and wonders very grievous in Egypt against his house, in our sight, ²³ And he brought us out from thence, that he might bring us in and give us the land, concerning which he swore to our fathers. ²⁴ And the Lord commanded that we should do all these ordinances, and should fear the Lord our God, that it might be well with us all the days of our life, as it is at this day. ²⁵ And he will be merciful to us, if we keep and do all his precepts before the Lord our God, as

he|strong = "H0834" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"
us|strong = "H3588".

7When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"
brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou art
going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
possess|strong = "H3423", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"
have|strong = "H0834" destroyed many|strong = "H7227"
nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440" thee, the|strong = "H6440"
Hethite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" Gergezite,
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" Amorrite, and|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H6440" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H6440" Pherezite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"
Hevite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"
Jebusite|strong = "H2983", seven|strong = "H7651" nations|strong = "H1471"
much|strong = "H7227" more|strong = "H4480" numerous|strong = "H7227"
than|strong = "H4480" thou art, and|strong = "H0935"
stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" thou: ²

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"
delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" thee,
thou shalt utterly destroy|strong = "H2763" them|strong = "H5414". Thou
shalt make|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808" league|strong = "H1285"
with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414", nor|strong = "H3808" shew
mercy|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414": ³

Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou make|strong = "H5414" marriages
with|strong = "H2859" them|strong = "H5414". Thou shalt
not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" thy daughter|strong = "H1323"
to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",
nor|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5414"
daughter|strong = "H1323" for|strong = "H5414" thy son|strong = "H1121":

⁴ For|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" thy son|strong = "H1121"
from|strong = "H5493" following|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0310",
that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430"
rather|strong = "H3588" serve|strong = "H5647" strange
gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121"
kindled|strong = "H2734", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3068"
quickly|strong = "H4118" destroy|strong = "H8045" thee. ⁵

But|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" rather|strong = "H3588" shall
you|strong = "H3588" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H8313"

them|strong = "H1992": Destroy|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H1992"
 altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H4196" break|strong = "H7665"
 their|strong = "H1992" statues, and|strong = "H4196" cut|strong = "H1438"
 down|strong = "H5422" their|strong = "H1992" groves, and|strong = "H4196"
 burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H1992" graven|strong = "H6456"
 things|strong = "H1992". ⁶ Because|strong = "H3588" thou art
 a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918" people|strong = "H5971"
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430". The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" thee,
 to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" peculiar
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127". ⁷
 Not|strong = "H3808" because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 surpass all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3068"
 number|strong = "H7230", is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" joined unto you|strong = "H0859",
 and|strong = "H3068" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" you|strong = "H0859",
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" fewest|strong = "H4592" of|strong = "H3068"
 any|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": ⁸ But|strong = "H3588"
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath
 loved you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" hath
 kept|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" oath|strong = "H7621",
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"
 to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001":
 and|strong = "H3068" hath brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834"
 out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588"
 strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"
 redeemed|strong = "H6299" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"
 bondage|strong = "H5650", out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁹ And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H0410"
 and|strong = "H3068" faithful|strong = "H0539" God|strong = "H0430",
 keeping|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 and|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"
 them|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H3588" love|strong = "H0157"
 him|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"
 them|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H3588" keep|strong = "H8104"
 his|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687", unto

a|strong="H3588" thousand|strong="H0505" generations|strong="H1755": ¹⁰ And|strong="H6440" repaying forthwith them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3808" hate|strong="H8130" him|strong="H0413", so|strong="H3808" as|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0413" destroy|strong="H0006" them|strong="H0413", without|strong="H3808" further delay|strong="H0309" immediately rendering to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" what|strong="H7999" they|strong="H3808" deserve. ¹¹ Keep|strong="H8104" therefore|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" precepts and|strong="H3117" ceremonies and|strong="H3117" judgments|strong="H4941", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" command|strong="H6680" thee this|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117" to|strong="H8104" do|strong="H6213". ¹² If|strong="H0834" after|strong="H1961" thou hast heard|strong="H8085" these|strong="H0428" judgments|strong="H4941", thou keep|strong="H8104" and|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0853", the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" also|strong="H3068" keep|strong="H8104" his|strong="H8104" covenant|strong="H1285" to|strong="H1961" thee, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" mercy|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H1961" thy fathers|strong="H0001": ¹³ And|strong="H0001" he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" love|strong="H0157" thee and|strong="H0001" multiply|strong="H7235" thee, and|strong="H0001" will|strong="H0834" bless|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0834" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0001" thy womb|strong="H0990", and|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0834" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0001" thy land|strong="H0127", thy corn, and|strong="H0001" thy vintage, thy oil|strong="H3323", and|strong="H0001" thy herds, and|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0834" flocks|strong="H6629" of|strong="H0001" thy sheep|strong="H6629" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0127", for|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H5921" thy fathers|strong="H0001" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0834" give|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" thee. ¹⁴ Blessed|strong="H1288" shalt thou be|strong="H1961" among|strong="H3808" all|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971". No|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" barren|strong="H6135" among|strong="H3808" you|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605" either sex, neither|strong="H3808" of|strong="H3605" men|strong="H5971" nor|strong="H3808" cattle|strong="H0929". ¹⁵ The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" take|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" from|strong="H4480" thee all|strong="H3605" sickness|strong="H2483": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"

grievous infirmities of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714",
 which|strong="H0834" thou knowest, he|strong="H0834"
 will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" bring|strong="H5414"
 upon|strong="H7760" thee, but|strong="H3808" upon|strong="H7760"
 thy enemies|strong="H8130". ¹⁶ Thou shalt consume|strong="H0398"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" deliver|strong="H5414"
 to|strong="H5921" thee. Thy eye|strong="H5869" shall|strong="H3068"
 not|strong="H3808" spare|strong="H2347" them|strong="H5414",
 neither|strong="H3808" shalt thou serve|strong="H5647"
 their|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430", lest they|strong="H0834"
 be|strong="H3808" thy ruin. ¹⁷ If|strong="H3588" thou
 say|strong="H0559" in|strong="H1471" thy heart|strong="H3824":
 These|strong="H0428" nations|strong="H1471" are|strong="H0428"
 more|strong="H4480" than|strong="H4480" I|strong="H3588",
 how|strong="H0349" shall|strong="H1471" I|strong="H3588"
 be|strong="H1471" able|strong="H3201" to|strong="H0559"
 destroy|strong="H3423" them|strong="H3423"? ¹⁸ Fear|strong="H3372"
 not|strong="H3808", but|strong="H3808" remember|strong="H2142"
 what|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" did|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068" Pharaoh
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" Egyptians|strong="H4714", ¹⁹ The|strong="H3605"
 exceeding great|strong="H1419" plagues, which|strong="H0834" thy
 eyes|strong="H5869" saw|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3605" signs|strong="H0226" and|strong="H3068"
 wonders|strong="H4159", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 strong|strong="H2389" hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3605" stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H3318"
 arm|strong="H2220", with|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"
 brought|strong="H3318" thee out|strong="H3318": so|strong="H3651"
 will|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213"
 to|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 people|strong="H5971", whom|strong="H0834" thou fearest. ²⁰
 Moreover|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" send|strong="H7971"
 also|strong="H1571" hornets|strong="H6880" among
 them|strong="H0853", until|strong="H5704" he|strong="H5704"
 destroy|strong="H0006" and|strong="H3068" consume
 all|strong="H5704" that|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1571" escaped
 thee, and|strong="H3068" could|strong="H1571" hide|strong="H5641"
 themselves. ²¹ Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" fear|strong="H3372"
 them|strong="H6440", because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"

in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H7130"
 of|strong = "H0430" thee, a|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"
 mighty|strong = "H0410" and|strong = "H3068" terrible: ²²
 He|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" consume|strong = "H3615"
 these|strong = "H0411" nations|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H5921" thy
 sight|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4592"
 and|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H3068"
 by|strong = "H5921" degrees. Thou wilt not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H5921"
 destroy|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853" altogether:
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H0853"
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" earth
 should|strong = "H3068" increase|strong = "H7235" upon|strong = "H5921"
 thee. ²³ But|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" thy sight|strong = "H6440":
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" slay them|strong = "H5414"
 until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 utterly|strong = "H8045" destroyed|strong = "H8045". ²⁴
 And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0376"
 deliver|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" kings|strong = "H4428"
 into|strong = "H0376" thy hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"
 thou shalt destroy|strong = "H8045" their|strong = "H5414"
 names|strong = "H8034" from|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H8478"
 Heaven|strong = "H8064": no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3027"
 to|strong = "H5704" resist thee, until|strong = "H5704" thou
 destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H5414". ²⁵
 Their|strong = "H3068" graven|strong = "H6456" things|strong = "H8441"
 thou shalt burn|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"
 fire|strong = "H0784": thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 covet|strong = "H2530" the|strong = "H5921" silver|strong = "H3701"
 and|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H0430"
 which|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H8313", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou
 take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H5921" thee any|strong = "H3588"
 thing|strong = "H8441" thereof, lest|strong = "H6435" thou offend,
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"
 an|strong = "H3588" abomination|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". ²⁶
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou bring|strong = "H0935"
 any|strong = "H1961" thing|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3588" idol into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004",
 lest thou become|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" anathema,
 like|strong = "H3644" it|strong = "H1931". Thou shalt
 detest|strong = "H8262" it|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H1961" dung,

and|strong="H0935" shalt utterly|strong="H8581" abhor|strong="H8581"
 it|strong="H1931" as|strong="H1961" uncleanness and|strong="H0935"
 filth, because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"
 an|strong="H1961" anathema.

8All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 commandments|strong="H4687", that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"
 command|strong="H6680" thee this|strong="H0834"
 day|strong="H3117", take|strong="H3423" great care|strong="H8104"
 to|strong="H0935" observe|strong="H8104": that|strong="H0834"
 you|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0776" live|strong="H2421",
 and|strong="H0935" be|strong="H3068" multiplied|strong="H7235",
 and|strong="H0935" going|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"
 may|strong="H0776" possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776", for|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" swore|strong="H7650"
 to|strong="H0935" your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001". ²
 And|strong="H3068" thou shalt remember|strong="H2142"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870"
 through|strong="H3605" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" hath
 brought|strong="H2142" thee for|strong="H4616" forty|strong="H0705"
 years|strong="H8141" through|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 desert|strong="H4057", to|strong="H3068" afflict|strong="H6031" thee
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" prove|strong="H3045" thee,
 and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
 things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"
 in|strong="H8141" thy heart|strong="H3824" might|strong="H4616"
 be|strong="H3808" made|strong="H3045" known|strong="H3045",
 whether|strong="H0518" thou wouldst keep|strong="H8104"
 his|strong="H3605" commandments|strong="H4687" or|strong="H0518"
 no|strong="H3808". ³ He|strong="H0834" afflicted|strong="H5921" thee
 with|strong="H3068" want, and|strong="H3068" gave thee
 manna|strong="H4478" for|strong="H3588" thy food|strong="H3899",
 which|strong="H0834" neither|strong="H3808" thou nor|strong="H3808"
 thy fathers|strong="H0001" knew|strong="H3045": to|strong="H5921"
 shew that|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" in|strong="H5921"
 bread|strong="H3899" alone|strong="H0905" doth man|strong="H0120"
 live|strong="H2421", but|strong="H3588" in|strong="H5921"
 every|strong="H3605" word|strong="H6310" that|strong="H0834"
 proceedeth from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068". ⁴ Thy
 raiment, with|strong="H5921" which|strong="H2088" thou wast covered,
 hath not|strong="H3808" decayed for|strong="H5921" age,
 and|strong="H8141" thy foot|strong="H7272" is|strong="H2088"

not|strong="H3808" worn|strong="H1086", lo this|strong="H2088"
 is|strong="H2088" the|strong="H5921" fortieth|strong="H0705"
 year|strong="H8141", ⁵ That|strong="H0834" thou mayst
 consider|strong="H3045" in|strong="H0430" thy heart|strong="H3824",
 that|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588"
 man|strong="H0376" traineth up|strong="H0853" his|strong="H3068"
 son|strong="H1121", so|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" hath
 trained|strong="H3256" thee up|strong="H0853". ⁶
 That|strong="H3068" thou shouldst keep|strong="H8104"
 the|strong="H0853" commandments|strong="H4687" of|strong="H0430"
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",
 and|strong="H3068" walk|strong="H1870" in|strong="H0430"
 his|strong="H8104" ways|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3068"
 fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H0853". ⁷ For|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"
 will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H0935" thee into|strong="H0413"
 a|strong="H3588" good|strong="H2896" land|strong="H0776",
 of|strong="H0776" brooks and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0776"
 waters|strong="H4325", and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0776"
 fountains|strong="H5869": in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" plains
 of|strong="H0776" which|strong="H4325" and|strong="H0935"
 the|strong="H3588" hills|strong="H2022" deep|strong="H8415" rivers
 break out|strong="H3318": ⁸ A|strong="H0776" land|strong="H0776"
 of|strong="H0776" wheat|strong="H2406", and|strong="H0776"
 barley|strong="H8184", and|strong="H0776" vineyards, wherein
 fig|strong="H8384" trees|strong="H2132" and|strong="H0776"
 pomegranates|strong="H7416", and|strong="H0776" oliveyards grow:
 a|strong="H0776" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"
 oil|strong="H8081" and|strong="H0776" honey|strong="H1706". ⁹
 Where|strong="H0834" without|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3605"
 want|strong="H2637" thou shalt eat|strong="H0398" thy
 bread|strong="H3899", and|strong="H0776" enjoy abundance
 of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605":
 where|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" stones|strong="H0068"
 are|strong="H0834" iron|strong="H1270", and|strong="H0776"
 out|strong="H2672" of|strong="H0776" its|strong="H3605"
 hills|strong="H2042" are|strong="H0834" dug mines of|strong="H0776"
 brass|strong="H5178": ¹⁰ That|strong="H0834" when|strong="H0834"
 thou hast eaten|strong="H0398", and|strong="H3068" art
 full|strong="H7646", thou mayst bless|strong="H1288"
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" excellent land|strong="H0776"
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath given|strong="H5414"
 thee. ¹¹ Take|strong="H8104" heed|strong="H8104",
 and|strong="H3068" beware|strong="H8104" lest|strong="H6435"

at|strong = "H3068" any time|strong = "H3117" thou forget|strong = "H7911"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" neglect|strong = "H4687" his|strong = "H8104"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H3068"
 judgments|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117": ¹² Lest|strong = "H6435" after
 thou hast eaten|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1004" art
 filled|strong = "H7646", hast built|strong = "H1129" goodly
 houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" dwelt|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0398", ¹³ And|strong = "H3701" shalt
 have|strong = "H0834" herds|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H3605"
 oxen|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H3701" flocks|strong = "H6629"
 of|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3701"
 plenty|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091"
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701",
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 things|strong = "H3605", ¹⁴ Thy heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H3068"
 lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H3068" thou
 remember not|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 thy God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318"
 thee out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" bondage|strong = "H5650": ¹⁵
 And|strong = "H1419" was|strong = "H0369" thy leader in|strong = "H1419"
 the|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419" terrible
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", wherein|strong = "H0834"
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0834"
 serpent|strong = "H5175" burning with|strong = "H3318"
 his|strong = "H0834" breath, and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834"
 scorpion and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" dipsas,
 and|strong = "H1419" no|strong = "H0369" waters|strong = "H4325"
 at|strong = "H0369" all|strong = "H1419": who|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" streams
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834" hardest
 rock|strong = "H6697", ¹⁶ And|strong = "H0398" fed|strong = "H0398" thee
 in|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0834" wilderness|strong = "H4057"
 with|strong = "H3045" manna|strong = "H4478" which|strong = "H0834" thy
 fathers|strong = "H0001" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808".
 And|strong = "H0398" after he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 afflicted and|strong = "H0398" proved|strong = "H5254" thee,
 at|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" last|strong = "H0319"
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" mercy on|strong = "H3808" thee,
¹⁷ Lest thou shouldst say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H2088" thy
 heart|strong = "H3824": My|strong = "H3027" own might|strong = "H3581",

and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H3581"
of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" own hand|strong = "H3027"
have|strong = "H3027" achieved all these|strong = "H2088" things
for|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3824". ¹⁸ But|strong = "H3588"
remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath
given|strong = "H5414" thee strength|strong = "H3581",
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4616"
fulfill|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285",
concerning|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3068" thy fathers|strong = "H0001",
as|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5414"
day|strong = "H3117" sheweth. ¹⁹ But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"
thou forget|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" follow|strong = "H0310"
strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" serve|strong = "H5647"
and|strong = "H1980" adore them|strong = "H0853": behold
now|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588" foretell thee that|strong = "H3588"
thou shalt utterly|strong = "H0006" perish|strong = "H0006". ²⁰
As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471",
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"
destroyed|strong = "H0006" at|strong = "H3068" thy entrance,
so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"
also|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H0006", if|strong = "H0834"
you|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" disobedient to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430".

⁹Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0859" Israel|strong = "H3478":
Thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
Jordan|strong = "H3383" this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117";
to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" nations|strong = "H1471"
very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H0935"
stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" thyself,
cities|strong = "H5892" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H0935" walled
up|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
sky|strong = "H8064", ² A|strong = "H8085" People|strong = "H5971"
great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1121" tall|strong = "H7311",
the|strong = "H6440" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H6440" Enacims, whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast seen,
and|strong = "H1121" heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H1121",
against|strong = "H6440" whom|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H4310"
man|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0834" able to|strong = "H8085"
stand|strong = "H3320". ³ Thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"

therefore|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117"
that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430" himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068"
pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee,
a|strong = "H3588" devouring|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H3068"
consuming|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784", to|strong = "H1696"
destroy|strong = "H8045" and|strong = "H3068" extirpate
and|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H6440"
to|strong = "H1696" nothing before|strong = "H6440" thy
face|strong = "H6440" quickly|strong = "H4118", as|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" thee.
⁴ Say|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H0935" thy
heart|strong = "H3824", when|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"
have|strong = "H0776" destroyed them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935"
thy sight|strong = "H6440": For|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3068"
justice|strong = "H6666" hath the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0559" possess|strong = "H3423" this|strong = "H2063"
land|strong = "H0776", whereas these|strong = "H0428"
nations|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H0428" destroyed
for|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3068" wickedness|strong = "H7564".
⁵ For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834"
not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588" thy justices, and|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0853" uprightness|strong = "H3476" of|strong = "H0776" thy
heart|strong = "H3824" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935"
in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423"
their|strong = "H3068" lands|strong = "H0776": but|strong = "H3588"
because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
done wickedly|strong = "H7564", they|strong = "H0834"
are|strong = "H0834" destroyed at|strong = "H3068" thy
coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935"
that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
might|strong = "H4616" accomplish|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3068"
word|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
promised|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068" oath|strong = "H7650"
to|strong = "H0935" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"
Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935"
Jacob|strong = "H3290". ⁶ Know|strong = "H3045"
therefore|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" giveth thee
not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2063" excellent land|strong = "H0776"
in|strong = "H0430" possession|strong = "H3423" for|strong = "H3588" thy
justices, for|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588"
very|strong = "H3045" stiffnecked people|strong = "H5971". ⁷
Remember|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H0935" forget|strong = "H7911"

not|strong = "H0408" how|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H1961"
 provokedst the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0935" wrath|strong = "H7107"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057".
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H0834" thou camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" unto this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",
 thou hast always|strong = "H3117" strove against|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". ⁸ For|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3068" Horeb|strong = "H2722" also|strong = "H3068" thou
 didst provoke him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H7107",
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" thee, ⁹ When|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 into|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022"
 to|strong = "H3068" receive|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0834" tables
 of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068", the|strong = "H0834" tables
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834":
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" continued in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022" forty|strong = "H0705"
 days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" nights|strong = "H3915",
 neither|strong = "H3808" eating|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899",
 nor|strong = "H3808" drinking|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325". ¹⁰
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 gave|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" tables
 of|strong = "H0430" stone|strong = "H0068" written|strong = "H3789"
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" finger|strong = "H0676"
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" containing
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" mount|strong = "H2022" from|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" Are|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 assembled|strong = "H6951" together|strong = "H5973". ¹¹
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705"
 days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" passed|strong = "H1961",
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H1961" many nights|strong = "H3915",
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"
 me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" tables
 of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068", the|strong = "H0853" tables
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285", ¹²

And **"H6965"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** me **"H0413"**: Arise **"H6965"**, and **"H6965"** go **"H3318"** down **"H3381"** from **"H4480"** hence quickly **"H4118"**: for **"H3588"** thy people **"H5971"**, which **"H0834"** thou hast brought **"H3318"** out **"H3318"** of **"H3068"** Egypt **"H4714"**, have **"H0834"** quickly **"H4118"** forsaken the **"H0559"** way **"H1870"** that **"H0834"** thou hast shewn them **"H0413"**, and **"H6965"** have **"H0834"** made **"H6213"** to **"H0413"** themselves a **"H3588"** molten idol. ¹³ And **"H3068"** again the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** me **"H0413"**: I **"H2009"** see **"H7200"** that **"H7200"** this **"H2088"** people **"H5971"** is **"H3068"** stiffnecked: ¹⁴ Let **"H7503"** me **"H4480"** alone **"H7503"** that **"H4480"** I **"H4480"** may **"H1471"** destroy **"H8045"** them **"H0853"**, and **"H8064"** abolish their **"H8478"** name **"H8034"** from **"H4480"** under **"H8478"** heaven **"H8064"**, and **"H8064"** set **"H6213"** thee over **"H4480"** a **"H4480"** nation **"H1471"**, that **"H4480"** is **"H8034"** greater **"H7227"** and **"H8064"** stronger **"H6099"** than **"H4480"** this **"H6213"**. ¹⁵ And **"H3027"** when **"H4480"** I **"H4480"** came **"H3381"** down **"H3381"** from **"H4480"** the **"H5921"** burning **"H0784"** mount **"H2022"**, and **"H3027"** held the **"H5921"** two **"H8147"** tables of **"H3027"** the **"H5921"** covenant **"H1285"** with **"H1285"** both **"H8147"** hands **"H3027"**, ¹⁶ And **"H3068"** saw **"H7200"** that **"H0834"** you **"H0834"** had **"H3068"** sinned **"H2398"** against **"H4480"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** your **"H3068"** God **"H0430"**, and **"H3068"** had **"H3068"** made **"H6213"** to **"H3068"** yourselves **"H3068"** a **"H7200"** molten calf **"H5695"**, and **"H3068"** had **"H3068"** quickly **"H4118"** forsaken his **"H3068"** way **"H1870"**, which **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** had **"H3068"** shewn you **"H0834"**: ¹⁷ I **"H5921"** cast **"H7993"** the **"H5921"** tables out **"H5921"** of **"H3027"** my **"H5921"** hands **"H3027"**, and **"H3027"** broke **"H7665"** them **"H5921"** in **"H5921"** your **"H5921"** sight **"H5869"**. ¹⁸ And **"H3068"** I **"H0834"** fell **"H5307"** down **"H5307"** before **"H6440"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"** as **"H0834"** before **"H6440"**,

forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068"
 nights|strong = "H3915" neither|strong = "H3808" eating|strong = "H0398"
 bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H3808" drinking|strong = "H8354"
 water|strong = "H4325", for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2398", which|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" committed|strong = "H2398"
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" provoked|strong = "H3707"
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" wrath: ¹⁹ For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0834" feared his|strong = "H5921" indignation
 and|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639", wherewith being moved
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", he|strong = "H0834"
 would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H8045"
 you|strong = "H0834". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"
 this|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6471" also|strong = "H1571". ²⁰
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068"
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H0599"
 against|strong = "H3966" Aaron|strong = "H0175" also|strong = "H1571",
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1571"
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" him|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H6256" prayed|strong = "H6419" in|strong = "H3068"
 like|strong = "H3068" manner for|strong = "H1157" him|strong = "H1931".
²¹ And|strong = "H2022" your|strong = "H0834" sin|strong = "H2403"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 committed|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834",
 the|strong = "H0853" calf|strong = "H5695", I|strong = "H0834"
 took|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H2022" burned|strong = "H8313"
 it|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784",
 and|strong = "H2022" breaking it|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"
 pieces|strong = "H3807", until|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H3381"
 was|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" small|strong = "H3190"
 as|strong = "H0834" dust|strong = "H6083", I|strong = "H0834"
 threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" torrent, which|strong = "H0834" cometh
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 mountain|strong = "H2022". ²² At|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 burning also|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068"
 temptation, and|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 graves of|strong = "H3068" lust you|strong = "H0853"
 provoked|strong = "H7107" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": ²³
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H8085"
 Cadesbarne, saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423"

the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" slighted
 the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" him|strong = "H5414",
 neither|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"
 hearken to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963":
²⁴ But|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H3117"
 rebellious|strong = "H4784" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3117"
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"
 you|strong = "H3117". ²⁵ And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"
 lay|strong = "H5307" prostrate before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117"
 and|strong = "H3068" nights|strong = "H3915", in|strong = "H3068"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" humbly besought
 him|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3588" destroy|strong = "H8045"
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H3068" threatened|strong = "H0559": ²⁶
 And|strong = "H3068" praying|strong = "H6419", I|strong = "H0834"
 said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068", destroy|strong = "H7843" not|strong = "H0408" thy
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" thy
 inheritance|strong = "H5159", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 redeemed|strong = "H6299" in|strong = "H0413" thy
 greatness|strong = "H1433", whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834"
 strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027". ²⁷
 Remember|strong = "H2142" thy servants|strong = "H5650"
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H5650"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290": look|strong = "H6437" not|strong = "H0408"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" stubbornness|strong = "H7190"
 of|strong = "H5650" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",
 nor|strong = "H0408" on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413"
 wickedness|strong = "H7562" and|strong = "H5650" sin|strong = "H2403":
²⁸ Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H0853"
 inhabitants of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 brought|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H0413", say|strong = "H0559":
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" could|strong = "H3201"
 not|strong = "H3201" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"

that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696"
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"
 hated|strong = "H8135" them|strong = "H0413": therefore|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H3318", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 might|strong = "H6435" kill|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H0413"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", ²⁹
 Who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" thy people|strong = "H5971"
 and|strong = "H1419" thy inheritance|strong = "H5159",
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast brought|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H2220" thy great|strong = "H1419"
 strength|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H1419" thy
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318" arm|strong = "H2220".

10At|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256"
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Hew thee two|strong = "H8147"
 tables of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068" like|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H0559" former|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 mount|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727"
 of|strong = "H3068" mood, ² And|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" write|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" tables|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0853", which|strong = "H0834" thou brokest
 before|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1697" thou shalt
 put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727". ³ And|strong = "H3027"
 I|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H6213" an ark|strong = "H0727"
 of|strong = "H3027" setim wood|strong = "H6086" And|strong = "H3027"
 when|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3027" had|strong = "H3027" hewn
 two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H3027" stone|strong = "H0068"
 like|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927" former|strong = "H7223",
 I|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5927" mount|strong = "H2022", having
 them|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0068" my|strong = "H5927"
 hands|strong = "H3027". ⁴ And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
 wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tables,
 according|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H3068" written|strong = "H3789" before|strong = "H0413",
 the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" words|strong = "H1697",
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"

spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022"
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784",
when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H0834"
were|strong = "H0834" assembled|strong = "H6951": and|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". ⁵ And|strong = "H3068"
returning from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
mount|strong = "H2022", I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961"
down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760"
the|strong = "H0853" tables into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"
ark|strong = "H0727", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068"
they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033" till
this|strong = "H0834" present|strong = "H8033", as|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"
me|strong = "H4480". ⁶ And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8478"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
removed|strong = "H5265" their|strong = "H8478" camp
from|strong = "H5265" Bereth of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8478"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacan into Mosera,
where|strong = "H8033" Aaron|strong = "H0175" died|strong = "H4191"
and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3478" buried|strong = "H6912",
and|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" his|strong = "H8478"
son|strong = "H1121" succeeded|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H6912"
in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H8478" priestly office. ⁷
From|strong = "H4480" thence they|strong = "H8033" came
to|strong = "H0776" Gadgad, from|strong = "H4480" which|strong = "H8033"
place|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" departed|strong = "H5265",
and|strong = "H0776" camped in|strong = "H0776" Jetebatha,
in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H4480" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H0776" waters|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H0776" torrents.
⁸ At|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H6256"
he|strong = "H1931" separated|strong = "H0914" the|strong = "H0853"
tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068" Levi|strong = "H3878",
to|strong = "H5704" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704"
stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853"
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ministry, and|strong = "H3068"
to|strong = "H5704" bless|strong = "H1288" in|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" until|strong = "H5704"
this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5975" day|strong = "H3117". ⁹
Wherefore Levi|strong = "H3881" hath no|strong = "H3808"

part|strong = "H1931" nor|strong = "H3808" possession|strong = "H5159"
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251":
 because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 himself|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921"
 possession|strong = "H5159", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" promised|strong = "H1696"
 him|strong = "H5921". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595"
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 mount|strong = "H2022", as|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H0413",
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068"
 nights|strong = "H3915": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"
 this|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H3117" also|strong = "H1571",
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"
 destroy|strong = "H7843" thee. ¹¹ And|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" walk
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776"
 enter|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H0413". ¹² And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258",
 Israel|strong = "H3478", what|strong = "H4100" doth the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" require|strong = "H7592"
 of|strong = "H0430" thee, but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" thou
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870"
 in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",
 and|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H0853",
 and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", with|strong = "H5973"
 all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068"
 with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" thy soul|strong = "H5315": ¹³
 And|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H8104"
 ceremonies, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0834"
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3068"
 may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" well|strong = "H2896"
 with|strong = "H3068" thee? ¹⁴ Behold|strong = "H2005"
 heaven|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord's|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H0776"
 heaven|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" therein. ¹⁵
 And|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath been|strong = "H3605" closely joined
 to|strong = "H3068" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"
 loved|strong = "H0157" them|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H3068"
 chose|strong = "H0977" their|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0977",
 you|strong = "H3605", out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971", as|strong = "H3068"
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3068"
 is|strong = "H3068" proved. ¹⁶ Circumcise|strong = "H4135"
 therefore|strong = "H4135" the|strong = "H0853" foreskin|strong = "H6190"
 of|strong = "H3824" your|strong = "H3808" heart|strong = "H3824",
 and|strong = "H0853" stiffen|strong = "H7185" your|strong = "H3808"
 neck|strong = "H6203" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". ¹⁷
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0430" gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"
 lords|strong = "H0136", a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419"
 God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H3068" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 and|strong = "H3068" terrible, a|strong = "H3947" who|strong = "H0834"
 accepteth no|strong = "H3808" person nor|strong = "H3808" taketh
 bribes|strong = "H7810". ¹⁸ He|strong = "H6213" doth
 judgment|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
 fatherless|strong = "H3490" and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H5414"
 widow|strong = "H0490", loveth the|strong = "H5414"
 stranger|strong = "H1616", and|strong = "H4941" giveth
 him|strong = "H5414" food|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H4941" raiment.
¹⁹ And|strong = "H0776" do you|strong = "H3588"
 therefore|strong = "H1961" love|strong = "H0157"
 strangers|strong = "H1616", because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 also|strong = "H0853" were|strong = "H1961" strangers|strong = "H1616"
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁰ Thou shalt
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"
 him|strong = "H0853" only: to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853" thou
 shalt adhere, and|strong = "H3068" shalt swear|strong = "H7650"
 by|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034". ²¹
 He|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" thy praise|strong = "H8416",

and|strong = "H0430" thy God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0430" thee these|strong = "H0428" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H0430" terrible things|strong = "H0428", which|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200". ²² In|strong = "H0430" seventy|strong = "H7657" souls|strong = "H5315" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H3068" behold now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath multiplied|strong = "H7230" thee as|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3068" stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064".

¹¹ Therefore|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H3068" observe|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H3605" precepts and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies, his|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" commandments|strong = "H4687" at|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117". ² Know|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808", who|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" chastisements of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". his|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H0430" doings and|strong = "H1121" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220", ³ The|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H0776" works|strong = "H4639" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H4714" king|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", ⁴ And|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" host of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393": how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220" covered them|strong = "H0853", when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H0834" pursued|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"

destroyed|strong = "H0006" them|strong = "H0853" until|strong = "H5704"
 this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117": 5
 And|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" wilderness|strong = "H4057",
 till|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725": 6
 And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478" Dathan|strong = "H1885"
 and|strong = "H1121" Abiron the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliab|strong = "H0446", who|strong = "H0834"
 was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Ruben: whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776", opening|strong = "H6310" her|strong = "H3605"
 mouth|strong = "H6310" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104"
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" households|strong = "H1004"
 and|strong = "H1121" tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" substance,
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". 7 Your|strong = "H3068"
 eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" greet works|strong = "H4639"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213", 8
 That|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0776"
 keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859"
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"
 may|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",
 and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" entering|strong = "H0935", 9
 And|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H0748"
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117": which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H7650"
 by|strong = "H5921" oath|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" seed|strong = "H2233",
 a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" floweth
 with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H3068"
 honey|strong = "H1706". 10 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou goest
 to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423", is|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 from|strong = "H0935" whence thou camest out|strong = "H3318",
 where|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 seed|strong = "H2233" is|strong = "H0834" sown|strong = "H2232",
 waters|strong = "H8248" are|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H8248"
 it|strong = "H1931" after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" manner
 of|strong = "H0776" gardens|strong = "H1588". ¹¹ But|strong = "H0859"
 it|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" hills|strong = "H2022"
 and|strong = "H0935" plains, expecting rain|strong = "H4306"
 from|strong = "H0935" heaven|strong = "H8064". ¹² And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" doth
 always|strong = "H8548" visit it|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H0834"
 on|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5704" from|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141" unto the|strong = "H0853"
 end|strong = "H0319" thereof. ¹³ If|strong = "H0518" then|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"
 commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834"
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0413"
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068"
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315": ¹⁴
 He|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H5414" early|strong = "H3138" rain|strong = "H4306"
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" latter|strong = "H4456"
 rain|strong = "H4306", that|strong = "H6256" you|strong = "H5414"
 may|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H0776"
 your|strong = "H5414" corn, and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"
 oil|strong = "H3323", ¹⁵ And|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H5414" hay
 out of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H5414" fields|strong = "H7704"
 to|strong = "H5414" feed|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H5414"
 cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H0929"
 you|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H5414" eat|strong = "H0398"
 and|strong = "H0398" be|strong = "H5414" filled|strong = "H7646". ¹⁶
 Beware|strong = "H8104" lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435"
 your|strong = "H8104" heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H0430" deceived,
 and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H5647" depart|strong = "H5493"

from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5647" Lord, and|strong = "H0430"
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 adore them|strong = "H5493": ¹⁷ And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" being|strong = "H1961"
 angry|strong = "H2734" shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H5921"
 heaven|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 rain|strong = "H4306" come|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 down|strong = "H5414", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0776" yield|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5921"
 fruit|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"
 perish|strong = "H0006" quickly|strong = "H4120" from|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" excellent land|strong = "H0776",
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834". ¹⁸
 Lay|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0428"
 my|strong = "H7760" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" hearts|strong = "H3824" and|strong = "H3027"
 minds|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3027" hang them|strong = "H0853"
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H3027" place|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853"
 between|strong = "H0996" your|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869". ¹⁹
 Teach|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H6965" children|strong = "H1121"
 that|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1870" meditate on|strong = "H1870"
 them|strong = "H0853", when|strong = "H1696" thou sittest
 in|strong = "H3427" thy house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"
 when|strong = "H1696" thou walkest on|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1121"
 when|strong = "H1696" thou liest down|strong = "H7901"
 and|strong = "H1121" risest up|strong = "H6965". ²⁰ Thou shalt
 write|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" posts|strong = "H4201" and|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H5921" doors of|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004":
²¹ That|strong = "H0834" thy days|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H1121" multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" thy
 children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921" thy
 fathers|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
 as|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" heaven|strong = "H8064" hangeth
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776". ²²
 For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834"
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"

commandments|strong = "H4687" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853",
 to|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", cleaving
 unto him|strong = "H0853", ²³ The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423"
 them|strong = "H0853", which|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H0428"
 greater|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" stronger|strong = "H6099"
 than|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3605". ²⁴ Every|strong = "H3605"
 place|strong = "H4725", that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3605"
 foot|strong = "H7272" shall|strong = "H1366" tread|strong = "H1869"
 upon|strong = "H1961", shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961" yours.
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057",
 and|strong = "H3220" from|strong = "H4480" Libanus, from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H3605" great river|strong = "H5104"
 Euphrates|strong = "H6578" unto the|strong = "H3605"
 western|strong = "H0314" sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H1366"
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366". ²⁵
 None|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3320"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834": the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 shall|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"
 dread|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H6343"
 of|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
 tread|strong = "H1869" upon|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"
 you|strong = "H0834". ²⁶ Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0595"
 set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3117"
 your|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5414" blessing|strong = "H1293"
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H7045": ²⁷
 A|strong = "H8085" blessing|strong = "H1293", if|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"
 you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117": ²⁸
 A|strong = "H8085" curse|strong = "H7045", if|strong = "H0518"

you|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0853" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068".
 God|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H0518" revolt from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" which|strong = "H0834"
 now|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" shew you|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" after|strong = "H0310" strange
 gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808". ²⁹ And|strong = "H0935"
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"
 brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776", whither thou goest to|strong = "H0413" dwell, thou
 shalt put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" blessing|strong = "H1293"
 upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Garizim,
 the|strong = "H0853" curse|strong = "H7045" upon|strong = "H5921"
 mount|strong = "H2022" Hebal: ³⁰ Which are|strong = "H1992"
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0310" Jordan|strong = "H3383",
 behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0310" way|strong = "H1870"
 that|strong = "H3808" goeth to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0310"
 setting|strong = "H3996" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0310"
 sun|strong = "H8121", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0310" Chanaanite
 who|strong = "H3427" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310"
 plain|strong = "H6160" country|strong = "H0776" over|strong = "H4136"
 against|strong = "H4136" Galgala, which is|strong = "H0776"
 near|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0310" valley that|strong = "H3808"
 reacheth and|strong = "H0776" entereth far. ³¹ For|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"
 over|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",
 to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859",
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0776"
 have|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0935"
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414". ³² See|strong = "H0834"
 therefore|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 fulfill the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies and|strong = "H3117"
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3117" set|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H0834"
 day|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834".

12These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 precepts and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941",

that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" must|strong = "H0776"
 do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0776" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee, to|strong = "H5921" possess|strong = "H3423"
 it|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt walk
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". ²
 Destroy|strong = "H0006" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 places|strong = "H4725" in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1471" possess|strong = "H3423",
 worshipped their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"
 upon|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H7311" mountains|strong = "H2022",
 and|strong = "H0430" hills|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H0430"
 under|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605" shady tree|strong = "H6086":
³ Overthrow their|strong = "H8313" altars|strong = "H4196",
 and|strong = "H0430" break|strong = "H7665" down|strong = "H5422"
 their|strong = "H8313" statues, burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H8313"
 groves with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0430"
 break|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H8313" idols|strong = "H6456"
 in|strong = "H0430" pieces|strong = "H7665": destroy|strong = "H0006"
 their|strong = "H8313" names|strong = "H8034" out|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H4480" places|strong = "H4725". ⁴
 You|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430": ⁵ But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725", which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3068" tribes|strong = "H7626", to|strong = "H0413"
 put|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" dwell
 in|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760": ⁶ And|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H5088" offer|strong = "H2077"
 in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3027" place|strong = "H3027"
 your|strong = "H0935" holocausts and|strong = "H0935" victims,
 the|strong = "H0853" tithes|strong = "H4643" and|strong = "H0935" firstfruits
 of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H0935" hands|strong = "H3027"
 and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" vows|strong = "H5088"
 and|strong = "H0935" gifts|strong = "H2077", the|strong = "H0853"
 firstborn|strong = "H1062" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H0935"

herds|strong="H1241" and|strong="H0935" your|strong="H0935"
 sheep|strong="H6629". ⁷ And|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"
 shall|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398" there|strong="H8033"
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H6440"
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": and|strong="H3068"
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068" rejoice|strong="H8055"
 in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605",
 whereunto you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068"
 put|strong="H3027" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027",
 you|strong="H0859" and|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
 houses|strong="H1004" wherein|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" hath
 blessed|strong="H1288" you|strong="H0859". ⁸ You|strong="H0834"
 shall|strong="H0376" not|strong="H3808" do|strong="H6213"
 there|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"
 we|strong="H0587" do|strong="H6213" here|strong="H6311"
 this|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", every|strong="H3605"
 man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"
 seemeth good to|strong="H0376" himself|strong="H3117". ⁹
 For|strong="H3588" until|strong="H5704" this|strong="H6258"
 present|strong="H5414" time|strong="H6258" you|strong="H0834"
 are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935"
 to|strong="H0413" refit, and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0834" possession|strong="H5159", which|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
 God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"
 you|strong="H0834". ¹⁰ You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"
 pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605"
 Jordan|strong="H3383", and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"
 dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"
 will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5117" you|strong="H0834",
 that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0776"
 have|strong="H0834" rest|strong="H5117" from|strong="H0776"
 all|strong="H3605" enemies|strong="H0341" round|strong="H5439"
 about|strong="H5439": and|strong="H3068" may|strong="H0776"
 dwell|strong="H3427" without any|strong="H3605" fear, ¹¹
 In|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725",
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"
 choose|strong="H0977", that|strong="H0834" his|strong="H3605"
 name|strong="H8034" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" therein.
 Thither shall|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H0935"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"

that I command you, holocausts, and tithes, and your firstfruits of your hands: and whatsoever is the choicest in the gifts which you shall vow to the Lord you shall feast before the Lord your God, you and your sons and your daughters, your maid-servants, and the Levite that dwelleth in your cities. For he hath no other part and possession among you.

¹³ Beware lest thou offer thy holocausts in every place that thou shalt see: ¹⁴ But in the place which the Lord shall choose in thy tribes shalt thou offer sacrifices. and shalt do all that I command thee.

¹⁵ But if thou desirest to eat, and the Lord shall eat of thy flesh delight thee, kill, and eat according to the Lord's blessing of thy God, which he hath given thee, in thy cities: whether it be unclean, that is, to say, having blemish or defect: or clean, that is, to say, sound and without blemish, such

as|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3068"
 offered|strong="H2076", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" roe,
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" hart, shalt thou
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H5414": ¹⁶ Only|strong="H7535"
 the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818" thou shalt
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398", but|strong="H7535" thou shalt
 pour|strong="H8210" it|strong="H5921" out|strong="H8210"
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776"
 as|strong="H0776" water|strong="H4325". ¹⁷ Thou mayst
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398" in|strong="H6629" thy
 towns|strong="H8179" the|strong="H3605" tithes|strong="H4643"
 of|strong="H3027" thy corn, and|strong="H3027" thy
 wine|strong="H8492", and|strong="H3027" thy oil|strong="H3323",
 the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1062" of|strong="H3027" thy
 herds|strong="H1241" and|strong="H3027" thy cattle|strong="H1241",
 nor|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H3605"
 that|strong="H0834" thou vowest, and|strong="H3027"
 that|strong="H0834" thou wilt offer voluntarily|strong="H5071",
 and|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" firstfruits of|strong="H3027"
 thy hands|strong="H3027": ¹⁸ But|strong="H3588" thou shalt
 eat|strong="H0398" them|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725"
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H1121" choose|strong="H0977", thou
 and|strong="H1121" thy son|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121" thy
 daughter|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1121" thy manservant,
 and|strong="H1121" maidservant|strong="H0519", and|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H3605" Levite|strong="H3881" that|strong="H0834"
 dwelleth in|strong="H0430" thy cities|strong="H8179":
 and|strong="H1121" thou shalt rejoice|strong="H8055"
 and|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121" refreshed before|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"
 in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605",
 whereunto thou shalt put|strong="H3027" thy hand|strong="H3027". ¹⁹
 Take|strong="H8104" heed|strong="H8104" thou forsake|strong="H5800"
 not|strong="H6435" the|strong="H3605" Levite|strong="H3881"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117"
 that|strong="H3605" thou livest in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0127". ²⁰ When|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"
 have|strong="H0834" enlarged|strong="H7337" thy
 borders|strong="H1366", as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath
 spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0559" thee, and|strong="H3068"
 thou wilt eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320"
 that|strong="H0834" thy soul|strong="H5315" desireth: ²¹

And if the
 place which the
 Lord thy God shall
 choose, that his
 name should be
 there, be far
 off, thou shalt kill
 thy herds
 flocks, as I
 have commanded thee,
 and shalt eat
 in thy towns,
 as it pleaseth thee. ²² Even
 as the
 roe and the
 hart is eaten,
 so shalt thou eat
 them: both the
 clean and
 unclean shall
 eat of
 them alike. ²³ Only
 beware of this,
 that thou eat
 not the
 blood, for the
 blood is for
 the soul: and
 therefore thou must
 not eat the
 soul with
 flesh: ²⁴ But thou shalt
 pour it upon
 the earth as
 water, ²⁵ That
 it may be
 well with
 thy children
 after thee,
 when thou shalt
 do that which
 is pleasing
 in the
 sight of
 the Lord. ²⁶ But
 the things
 which thou hast
 sanctified
 and vowed
 to the Lord
 thou shalt
 take, and shalt
 come to
 the place
 which the
 Lord
 shall choose: ²⁷ And

shalt offer|strong = "H2077" thy oblations the|strong = "H5921"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
 blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": the|strong = "H5921"
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0430" thy victims thou shalt
 pour|strong = "H8210" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 altar|strong = "H4196": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" thou thyself shalt eat|strong = "H0398". ²⁸
 Observe|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee,
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1121" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H3068" thee
 and|strong = "H1121" thy children|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310"
 thee for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769", when|strong = "H3588"
 thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H1121" pleasing|strong = "H3190"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430". ²⁹ When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H6440"
 thy face|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",
 which|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H0853" shalt go|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423",
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt
 possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3068"
 land|strong = "H0776": ³⁰ Beware|strong = "H8104" lest|strong = "H6435"
 thou imitate them|strong = "H0853", after|strong = "H0310"
 they|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H0428" destroyed|strong = "H8045"
 at|strong = "H0430" thy coming in|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 lest|strong = "H6435" thou seek|strong = "H1875" after|strong = "H0310"
 their|strong = "H6440" ceremonies, saying|strong = "H0559":
 As|strong = "H3651" these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471"
 have|strong = "H1571" worshipped their|strong = "H6440"
 gods|strong = "H0430", so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0430"
 I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" worship|strong = "H5647". ³¹
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0430"
 like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430".
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"
 gods|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" abhorreth,
 offering|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"
 burning|strong = "H0784" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H8313"
 fire|strong = "H0784". ³² What I command thee, that only do thou to the
 Lord: neither add any thing, nor diminish.

13If|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3605" rise in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst of|strong = "H1697" thee a|strong = "H4480"
 prophet or|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 saith he|strong = "H0834" hath dreamed a|strong = "H4480" dream,
 and|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0834" foretell a|strong = "H4480" sign
 and|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H4480" wonder, ² And|strong = "H6965"
 that|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413"
 pass|strong = "H6965" which|strong = "H0226" he|strong = "H3588"
 spoke|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588"
 say|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H0413" thee: Let|strong = "H5414"
 us|strong = "H5414" go|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" follow
 strange gods, which|strong = "H0226" thou knowest not|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H6965" let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" serve
 them|strong = "H0413": ³ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" hear
 the|strong = "H0559" words of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834"
 prophet|strong = "H1696" or|strong = "H3808" dreamer:
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord your|strong = "H0834"
 God|strong = "H0430" trieth you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834"
 it|strong = "H3045" may|strong = "H0430" appear whether
 you|strong = "H0834" love him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834" heart, and|strong = "H0935"
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834" soul,
 or|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808". ⁴ Follow|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" fear him|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605"
 commandments|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3068"
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" voice: him|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" serve, and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3068" cleave. ⁵ And|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H8085" prophet|strong = "H0430" or|strong = "H8085" forger
 of|strong = "H0430" dreams shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 slain: because|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" spoke
 to|strong = "H3068" draw you|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H0310"
 from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068" brought
 you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"

the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt, and|strong = "H3068"
 redeemed you|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"
 house of|strong = "H0430" bondage|strong = "H5647": to|strong = "H3068"
 make|strong = "H8085" thee go out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" way, which the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 commanded|strong = "H4687" thee: and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 take|strong = "H8104" away|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" evil
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" midst
 of|strong = "H0430" thee. ⁶ If|strong = "H3588" thy brother
 the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H0776" thy mother,
 or|strong = "H0176" thy son, or|strong = "H0176"
 daughter|strong = "H1004", or|strong = "H0176" thy wife|strong = "H1696"
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" thy bosom,
 or|strong = "H0176" thy friend, whom|strong = "H0834" thou lovest
 as|strong = "H0834" thy own soul, would|strong = "H3068" persuade thee
 secretly, saying|strong = "H1696": Let us|strong = "H5921"
 go|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068" serve strange
 gods|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834" thou knowest
 not|strong = "H3588", nor|strong = "H4480" thy fathers, ⁷
 Of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" nations
 round about|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 near|strong = "H3808" or|strong = "H0176" afar off|strong = "H7453",
 from|strong = "H5315" one|strong = "H3808" end of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0559" earth to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 other|strong = "H0312", ⁸ Consent not|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413", hear him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0776",
 neither let thy eye spare him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" pity
 and|strong = "H0430" conceal him|strong = "H0413", ⁹
 But|strong = "H3808" thou shalt presently put him|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" death. It|strong = "H5921" Let|strong = "H3808" thy
 hand be|strong = "H3808" first upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H5869" afterwards the|strong = "H5921" hands
 of|strong = "H5869" all the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3808". ¹⁰
 With|strong = "H3027" stones shall|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3588"
 be|strong = "H1961" stoned to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191":
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3605"
 have|strong = "H1961" withdrawn thee from|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God|strong = "H3027", who|strong = "H3605"
 brought|strong = "H1961" thee out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H3027" Egypt, from|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H3605" house of|strong = "H3027" bondage: ¹¹
 That|strong = "H3588" all Israel hearing may|strong = "H0776" fear,
 and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0776" do|strong = "H3318" no
 more|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3318" thing|strong = "H3588"
 like|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H3588". ¹² If in|strong = "H3478"

one|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H1697" thy cities, which|strong = "H2088"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478"
 give|strong = "H3254" thee to|strong = "H3478" dwell in|strong = "H3478",
 thou hear|strong = "H8085" some|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H3478":
¹³ Children of|strong = "H0430" Belial are|strong = "H0834" gone
 out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" midst
 of|strong = "H0430" thee, and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"
 withdrawn the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"
 of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" city|strong = "H5892",
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":
 Let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" go, and|strong = "H3068" serve
 strange gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 know not|strong = "H3588": ¹⁴ Inquire carefully|strong = "H3808"
 and|strong = "H1121" diligently, the|strong = "H0853" truth
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" thing by|strong = "H3427" looking
 well|strong = "H3045" into|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3045",
 and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0834" thou find|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808"
 certain|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"
 this|strong = "H0834" abomination hath been|strong = "H0834"
 really|strong = "H0559" committed, ¹⁵ Thou shalt forthwith kill
 the|strong = "H1875" inhabitants of|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697"
 city with|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1875" edge of|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H1875" sword, and|strong = "H1697" shalt
 destroy|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3559" and|strong = "H1697"
 all|strong = "H1697" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697"
 are|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H3559",
 even|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H1875" cattle. ¹⁶
 And|strong = "H2719" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" household
 goods that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3427",
 thou shalt gather together in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" midst
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" streets thereof,
 and|strong = "H2719" shalt burn them|strong = "H0853"
 with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"
 itself|strong = "H1931", so|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"
 to|strong = "H6310" consume all|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God, and|strong = "H2719"
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3605"
 a|strong = "H0834" heap for|strong = "H3605" ever: it|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H3605" built no|strong = "H3605" more.
¹⁷ And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3605"
 anathema stick to|strong = "H0413" thy hand: that|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961"
 turn|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" wrath

of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" fury, and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" mercy|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" multiply thee as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0430" swore to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers, ¹⁸ When|strong = "H0834" thou shalt hear the|strong = "H0834" voice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H3068", keeping|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5414" precepts, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H3027" thee this|strong = "H0834" day, that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst do|strong = "H3027" what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" pleasing in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" sight of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H3068".

14Be|strong = "H4191" ye children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H1413" yourselves|strong = "H0859", no|strong = "H3808", make|strong = "H7760" any|strong = "H3808" baldness|strong = "H7144" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" dead|strong = "H4191"; ² Because|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" chose|strong = "H0977" thee to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" peculiar people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127". ³ Eat|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3808" unclean. ⁴ These|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" beasts|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0929" eat|strong = "H0398", the|strong = "H0834" ox|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H7716", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" goat|strong = "H5795", ⁵ The hart and the roe, the buffle, the chamois, the pygarg, the wild|strong = "H0689" goat|strong = "H0689", the camelopardalus. ⁶ Every|strong = "H3605" beast|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H3605" divideth the|strong = "H3605" hoof|strong = "H6541" in|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147" parts|strong = "H6541", and|strong = "H0398" cheweth the|strong = "H3605" cud|strong = "H1625", you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0929" eat|strong = "H0398". ⁷ But|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3588" chew|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" cud|strong = "H1625",

but|strong = "H3588" divide|strong = "H6536" not|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0853" hoof|strong = "H6541", you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398",
 such|strong = "H2088" as|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 camel|strong = "H1581", the|strong = "H0853" hare|strong = "H0768",
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" cheroiril:
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" chew|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H0853" cud|strong = "H1625", but|strong = "H3588"
 divide|strong = "H6536" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"
 hoof|strong = "H6541", they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" unclean|strong = "H2931" to|strong = "H0389"
 you|strong = "H3588". ⁸ The|strong = "H0853" swine also|strong = "H0853",
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" divideth the|strong = "H0853"
 hoof|strong = "H6541", but|strong = "H3588" cheweth not|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0853" cud|strong = "H1625", shall|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" unclean|strong = "H2931", their|strong = "H3588"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398"
 their|strong = "H3588" carcasses|strong = "H5038" you|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" touch|strong = "H5060". ⁹
 These|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H4325" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" abide in|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H3605"
 waters|strong = "H4325": All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" fins|strong = "H5579" and|strong = "H0398"
 scales|strong = "H7193", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 eat|strong = "H0398". ¹⁰ Such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" without|strong = "H3808" fins|strong = "H5579"
 and|strong = "H0398" scales|strong = "H7193", you|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398",
 because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 unclean|strong = "H2931". ¹¹ All|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H6833"
 that|strong = "H3605" are clean|strong = "H2889" you|strong = "H3605"
 shall|strong = "H2889" eat|strong = "H0398". ¹² The|strong = "H0834"
 unclean eat|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808": to|strong = "H0834" wit,
 the|strong = "H0834" eagle|strong = "H5404", and|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0834" grype, and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834"
 osprey, ¹³ The|strong = "H0853" ringtail, and|strong = "H0853"
 the|strong = "H0853" vulture, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"
 kite according|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H0853" their
 kind|strong = "H4327": ¹⁴ And|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" raven's kind|strong = "H4327": ¹⁵
 And|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" ostrich|strong = "H3284",
 and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" owl|strong = "H8464",
 and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" larus, and|strong = "H1323"
 the|strong = "H0853" hawk|strong = "H5322" according|strong = "H4327"

to|strong = "H1323" its|strong = "H0853" kind|strong = "H4327": ¹⁶
 The|strong = "H0853" heron, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"
 swan, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" stork, ¹⁷
 And|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" cormorant|strong = "H7994",
 the|strong = "H0853" porphyryon, and|strong = "H0853"
 the|strong = "H0853" night crow, ¹⁸ The bittern, and the charadriion, every
 one in their kind|strong = "H4327": the hoop also and the
 bat|strong = "H5847". ¹⁹ Every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H8318"
 that|strong = "H3605" creepeth, and|strong = "H0398" hath little
 wings|strong = "H5775", shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 unclean|strong = "H2931", and|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398". ²⁰
 All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"
 clean|strong = "H2889", you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H2889"
 eat|strong = "H0398". ²¹ But|strong = "H3588"
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H5038"
 of|strong = "H0430" itself, eat|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808"
 thereof. Give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616", that|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" within thy gates|strong = "H8179", to|strong = "H3068"
 eat|strong = "H0398", or|strong = "H0176" sell|strong = "H4376"
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414":
 because|strong = "H3588" thou art the|strong = "H3605"
 holy|strong = "H6918" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430".
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" boil|strong = "H1310" a|strong = "H3588"
 kid in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" milk|strong = "H2461"
 of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" dam. ²² Every|strong = "H3605"
 year|strong = "H8141" thou shalt set|strong = "H3318" aside
 the|strong = "H3605" tithes|strong = "H6237" of|strong = "H8141"
 all|strong = "H3605" thy fruits that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth bringeth forth|strong = "H3318", ²³ And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 eat|strong = "H0398" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",
 that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"
 may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" upon
 therein, the|strong = "H3605" tithe|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H0430" thy
 corn, and|strong = "H3068" thy wine|strong = "H8492",
 and|strong = "H3068" thy oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1062" of|strong = "H0430" thy
 herds|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H3068" thy sheep|strong = "H6629":
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst learn|strong = "H3925"
 to|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" at|strong = "H3068"

all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117". ²⁴ But|strong = "H3588"
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870"
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",
 are|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H7368" off|strong = "H5375",
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" hath blessed|strong = "H1288"
 thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou canst not|strong = "H3808"
 carry|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H1288" these|strong = "H0834"
 things|strong = "H0834" thither, ²⁵ Thou shalt sell|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H0413" all, and|strong = "H1980" turn|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" money|strong = "H3701",
 and|strong = "H1980" shalt carry|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5414"
 in|strong = "H1980" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1980" shalt
 go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977": ²⁶
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt buy with|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" same money|strong = "H3701"
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" pleaseth thee, either of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" herds|strong = "H1241" or|strong = "H3196"
 of|strong = "H1004" sheep|strong = "H6629", wine|strong = "H3196"
 also|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H7941"
 drink|strong = "H7941", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" thy soul|strong = "H5315" desireth:
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" shalt feast|strong = "H0398",
 thou and|strong = "H3068" thy house|strong = "H1004": ²⁷
 And|strong = "H3881" the|strong = "H0834" Levite|strong = "H3881"
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" within|strong = "H5973" thy
 gates|strong = "H8179", beware thou forsake|strong = "H5800"
 him|strong = "H5973" not|strong = "H3808", because|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H0834" hath no|strong = "H3808" other|strong = "H0369" part
 in|strong = "H3881" thy possession|strong = "H5159". ²⁸
 The|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7969" year|strong = "H8141" thou
 shalt separate another tithe|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H8141"
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
 grow|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" thee at|strong = "H8179"
 that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" shalt
 lay|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H1931" up|strong = "H0853" within thy
 gates|strong = "H8179". ²⁹ And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
 Levite|strong = "H3881" that|strong = "H0834" hath no|strong = "H0369"
 other|strong = "H3605" part|strong = "H3027" nor|strong = "H0369"
 possession|strong = "H5159" with|strong = "H5973" thee,
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616"

and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" fatherless|strong = "H3490"
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" widow|strong = "H0490",
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H5973" thy
 gates|strong = "H8179", shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"
 and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1288" filled|strong = "H7646":
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288" thee
 in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027"
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt do|strong = "H6213".

15In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6213" seventh|strong = "H7651"
 year|strong = "H8141" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H8141"
 remission|strong = "H8059", ² Which|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" celebrated in|strong = "H3068"
 this|strong = "H2088" order|strong = "H3027". He|strong = "H0834"
 to|strong = "H3068" whom|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"
 thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834" owing from|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H3605" friend|strong = "H7453" or|strong = "H3808" neighbour
 or|strong = "H3808" brother|strong = "H0251", cannot|strong = "H3808"
 demand|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H7121" again,
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8058" of|strong = "H3068"
 remission|strong = "H8059" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", ³ Of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"
 foreigner|strong = "H5237" or|strong = "H3027" stranger|strong = "H5237"
 thou mayst exact|strong = "H5065" it|strong = "H1961": of|strong = "H3027"
 thy countryman|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H3027" neighbour thou shalt
 not|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" power|strong = "H3027"
 to|strong = "H1961" demand it|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961". ⁴
 And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" poor|strong = "H0034"
 nor|strong = "H3808" beggar among|strong = "H5159" you|strong = "H0834":
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288" thee
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H0430" possession|strong = "H3423".
⁵ Yet|strong = "H7535" so|strong = "H6213" if|strong = "H0518" thou
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" hath ordained|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H3068"

which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee
 this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" bless thee, as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 hath promised|strong = "H3068". ⁶ Thou shalt lend|strong = "H5670"
 to|strong = "H1696" many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt borrow|strong = "H5670"
 of|strong = "H0430" no|strong = "H3808" man. Thou shalt
 have|strong = "H0834" dominion|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910"
 very|strong = "H7227" many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" dominion|strong = "H4910"
 over|strong = "H4910" thee. ⁷ If|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259"
 of|strong = "H0776" thy brethren|strong = "H0251" that|strong = "H0834"
 dwelleth within the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179"
 of|strong = "H0776" thy city|strong = "H8179" in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, come|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H1961" poverty: thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 harden|strong = "H0553" thy heart|strong = "H3824", nor|strong = "H3808"
 close|strong = "H3824" thy hand|strong = "H3027", ⁸ But|strong = "H3588"
 shalt open|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H4270" man, thou shalt
 lend|strong = "H5670" him|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" thou perceivest he|strong = "H0834" hath
 need|strong = "H4270" of|strong = "H3027". ⁹ Beware|strong = "H8104"
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435" a|strong = "H1961"
 wicked|strong = "H1100" thought|strong = "H0559" steal in|strong = "H5921"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou
 say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3824":
 The|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7651" year|strong = "H8141"
 of|strong = "H3068" remission|strong = "H8059" draweth nigh;
 and|strong = "H3068" thou turn|strong = "H5414" away|strong = "H5973" thy
 eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5921" thy poor|strong = "H0034"
 brother|strong = "H0251", denying to|strong = "H0413"
 lend|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1697"
 which|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3068" asketh: lest|strong = "H6435"
 he|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121" against|strong = "H5921" thee
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" become|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" sin|strong = "H2399" unto thee. ¹⁰ But|strong = "H3588"
 thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414":
 neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou do|strong = "H4639"
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" craftily in|strong = "H0430"
 relieving his|strong = "H3605" necessities: that|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"

may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288" thee at|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"
 to|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H2088" thou shalt put|strong = "H5414"
 thy hand|strong = "H3027". ¹¹ There will|strong = "H0776"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" wanting poor|strong = "H6041"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" thy habitation: therefore|strong = "H3651"
 I|strong = "H0595" command|strong = "H6680" thee to|strong = "H0559"
 open|strong = "H6605" thy hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559" thy
 needy|strong = "H0034" and|strong = "H0776" poor|strong = "H6041"
 brother|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H3588" liveth in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". ¹² When|strong = "H3588" thy
 brother|strong = "H0251" a|strong = "H3588" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"
 man|strong = "H2670", or|strong = "H0176" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"
 woman|strong = "H5680" is|strong = "H0251" sold|strong = "H4376"
 to|strong = "H7971" thee, and|strong = "H7971" hath
 served|strong = "H5647" thee six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141",
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3588" seventh|strong = "H7637"
 year|strong = "H8141" thou shalt let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971"
 go|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670": ¹³ And|strong = "H7971"
 when|strong = "H3588" thou sendest him|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971"
 away|strong = "H7971" empty|strong = "H7387": ¹⁴ But|strong = "H3342"
 shalt give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H5414" way out of|strong = "H0430" thy
 flocks|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3068" out of|strong = "H0430" thy
 barnfloor, and|strong = "H3068" thy winepress|strong = "H3342", wherewith
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 shall|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee. ¹⁵
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" thou
 also|strong = "H3068" wast a|strong = "H1961" bondservant
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 made|strong = "H1961" thee free, and|strong = "H3068"
 therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0595" now|strong = "H1961"
 command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H2088". ¹⁶
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
 not|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H3318": because|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" loveth thee, and|strong = "H1004" thy
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" findeth that|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1004" well|strong = "H2895"
 with|strong = "H5973" thee: ¹⁷ Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"

an|strong = "H1961" awl|strong = "H4836", and|strong = "H5650" bore
 through|strong = "H3651" his|strong = "H5414" ear|strong = "H0241"
 in|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817"
 of|strong = "H5650" thy house, and|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3651"
 shall|strong = "H5650" serve|strong = "H1961" thee for|strong = "H3651"
 ever|strong = "H5769": thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5650"
 like|strong = "H1961" manner|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H1961" thy
 womanservant also|strong = "H0637". ¹⁸ Turn not|strong = "H3808"
 away|strong = "H7971" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H7971"
 them|strong = "H0853" when|strong = "H3588" thou makest
 them|strong = "H0853" tree: because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"
 hath served|strong = "H5647" thee six|strong = "H8337"
 years|strong = "H8141" according to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 wages|strong = "H7939" of|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3588" hiring:
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288" thee
 in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 works|strong = "H5647" that|strong = "H0834" thou dost. ¹⁹
 Of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" firstlings|strong = "H1060",
 that|strong = "H0834" come of|strong = "H0430" thy herds|strong = "H1241"
 and|strong = "H3068" thy sheep|strong = "H6629", thou shalt
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex. Thou shalt
 not|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H5647" with|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" firstling of|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3205"
 bullock, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 shear|strong = "H1494" the|strong = "H3605" firstlings|strong = "H1060"
 of|strong = "H0430" thy sheep|strong = "H6629". ²⁰ In|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shalt
 thou eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H6440" every|strong = "H8141"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6440"
 place|strong = "H4725" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", thou
 and|strong = "H3068" thy house|strong = "H1004". ²¹ But|strong = "H3588"
 if|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" blemish|strong = "H3971", or|strong = "H0176"
 be|strong = "H1961" lame|strong = "H6455", or|strong = "H0176"
 blind|strong = "H5787", or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H0430"
 any|strong = "H3605" part disfigured or|strong = "H0176" feeble,
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". ²²
 But thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" within

the|strong = "H0398" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" thy city|strong = "H8179": the|strong = "H0398" clean|strong = "H2889" and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" unclean|strong = "H2931" shall|strong = "H2889" eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398" alike|strong = "H3162", as|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" roe and|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" hart. ²³
 Only|strong = "H7535" thou shalt take heed not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921" eat|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", but|strong = "H7535" pour|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H8210" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H0776" water|strong = "H4325".

16Observe|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H0430" new|strong = "H2320" corn, which is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" first of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" spring|strong = "H3318", that|strong = "H3588" thou mayst celebrate the|strong = "H0853" phase to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": because|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H3588" month|strong = "H2320" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915". ² And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt sacrifice|strong = "H2076" the|strong = "H0834" phase to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", of|strong = "H0430" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" oxen|strong = "H1241", in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0430" dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033". ³ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H3899": seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou eat|strong = "H0398" without|strong = "H3808" leaven|strong = "H2557", the|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H0776" affliction, because|strong = "H3588" thou camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H5921" fear: that|strong = "H3588" thou mayst remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" thy coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" thy life|strong = "H3117". ⁴

No|strong = "H3808" leaven|strong = "H7603" shall|strong = "H1366"
 be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H3117"
 all|strong = "H3605" thy coasts for|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651"
 days|strong = "H3117", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1366"
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153"
 remain|strong = "H3885" until morning|strong = "H1242". ⁵ Thou mayst
 not|strong = "H3808" immolate the|strong = "H0853" phase
 in|strong = "H0430" any|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"
 of|strong = "H0430" thy cities|strong = "H8179", which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee: ⁶ But|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",
 that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"
 may|strong = "H0430" dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033": thou
 shalt immolate the|strong = "H0853" phase in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153", at|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H7931"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",
 at|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H4150" thou
 camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁷
 And|strong = "H1980" thou shalt dress, and|strong = "H1980"
 eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H1980"
 the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H1980"
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242" rising
 up|strong = "H0398" thou shalt go|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980"
 thy dwellings. ⁸ Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou
 eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682":
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068"
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", because|strong = "H3117"
 it|strong = "H0398" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 assembly|strong = "H6116" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou shalt
 do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H4399". ⁹ Thou
 shalt number|strong = "H5608" unto thee seven|strong = "H7651"
 weeks|strong = "H7620" from|strong = "H5608" that day, wherein thou didst
 put the|strong = "H5608" sickle|strong = "H2770" to|strong = "H5608"
 the|strong = "H5608" corn. ¹⁰ And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 celebrate|strong = "H2282" the|strong = "H0834" festival|strong = "H2282"

of|strong = "H0430" weeks|strong = "H7620" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",
a|strong = "H5414" voluntary|strong = "H5071" oblation of|strong = "H0430"
thy hand|strong = "H3027", which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt
offer|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0834" blessing|strong = "H1288" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". ¹¹
And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt feast before|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou,
and|strong = "H1121" thy son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy
daughter|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" thy manservant,
and|strong = "H1121" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519",
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Levite|strong = "H3881"
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H7130" thy
gates|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"
stranger|strong = "H1616" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"
fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"
widow|strong = "H0490", who|strong = "H0834" abide|strong = "H7931"
with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859": in|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
shall|strong = "H1121" choose|strong = "H0977", that|strong = "H0834"
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0430"
dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033": ¹² And|strong = "H5650"
thou shalt remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" thou wast
a|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5650"
Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H5650" thou shalt
keep|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H5650" do|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H3588"
are|strong = "H0428" commanded. ¹³ Thou shalt celebrate|strong = "H2282"
the|strong = "H3117" solemnity also|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
tabernacles seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",
when|strong = "H3117" thou hast gathered|strong = "H0622"
in|strong = "H3117" thy fruit of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
barnfloor and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
winepress|strong = "H3342". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt
make|strong = "H8055" merry|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H1121" thy
festival|strong = "H2282" time, thou, thy son|strong = "H1121",
and|strong = "H1121" thy daughter|strong = "H1323", thy manservant,
and|strong = "H1121" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519",
the|strong = "H0834" Levite|strong = "H3881" also|strong = "H0834"
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H1616",
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" fatherless|strong = "H3490"
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" widow|strong = "H0490"
that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" within thy
gates|strong = "H8179". ¹⁵ Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"

shalt thou celebrate|strong = "H2287" feasts to|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977": and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee in|strong = "H0430"
 all|strong = "H3605" thy fruits, and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"
 every|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" thy
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" joy. ¹⁶ Three|strong = "H7969"
 times|strong = "H6471" in|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H7200"
 year|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy
 males|strong = "H2138" appear|strong = "H7200" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
 choose|strong = "H0977": in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H0430" unleavened|strong = "H4682"
 bread|strong = "H4682", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H0430" weeks|strong = "H7620",
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H0430" tabernacles. No|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" appear|strong = "H7200"
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" hands empty|strong = "H7387"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": ¹⁷
 But|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H3027"
 to|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath,
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430",
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸ Thou shalt
 appoint|strong = "H5414" judges|strong = "H8199" and|strong = "H3068"
 magistrates in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" thy
 gates|strong = "H8179", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee, in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" thy
 tribes|strong = "H7626": that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 may|strong = "H0430" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H0834"
 judgment|strong = "H4941", ¹⁹ And|strong = "H4941" not|strong = "H3808"
 go aside|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H6440" either|strong = "H3588" part.
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H3947" person
 nor|strong = "H3808" gifts|strong = "H7810": for|strong = "H3588"

gifts|strong = "H7810" blind|strong = "H5786" the|strong = "H6440"
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H6440"
 wise|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H4941" change the|strong = "H6440"
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H6440"
 just|strong = "H4941". ²⁰ Thou shalt follow|strong = "H7291" justly
 after|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834": that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst
 live|strong = "H2421" and|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee. ²¹ Thou shalt
 plant|strong = "H5193" no|strong = "H3808" grove, nor|strong = "H3808"
 any|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" near|strong = "H0681"
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": ²²
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou make|strong = "H6965"
 nor|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"
 to|strong = "H3068" thyself a|strong = "H0834" statue:
 which|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hateth.

¹⁷Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H1961" sheep|strong = "H7716",
 or|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H1961" ox|strong = "H7794",
 wherein|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834"
 blemish|strong = "H3971", or|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"
 fault|strong = "H7451": for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H1961" abomination|strong = "H8441"
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430". ² When|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H4672"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" found|strong = "H4672"
 among|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H7130"
 any|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" thy gates|strong = "H8179",
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee,
 man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H0176" woman|strong = "H0802"
 that|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" transgress|strong = "H5674"
 his|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285", ³ So|strong = "H3808"
 as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0430" go and|strong = "H0430"
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 adore them|strong = "H6680", the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121"

and|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" moon|strong="H3394".
 and|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 host|strong="H6635" of|strong="H0430" heaven|strong="H8064",
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
 not|strong="H3808" commanded|strong="H6680": ⁴
 And|strong="H3478" this|strong="H2063" is|strong="H2009"
 told|strong="H5046" thee, and|strong="H3478" hearing|strong="H8085"
 it|strong="H3559" thou hast inquired|strong="H1875"
 diligently|strong="H8085", and|strong="H3478" found|strong="H3190"
 it|strong="H3559" to|strong="H3478" be|strong="H1697"
 true|strong="H0571", and|strong="H3478" that|strong="H8085"
 the|strong="H8085" abomination|strong="H8441" is|strong="H2009"
 committed|strong="H6213" in|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478": ⁵
 Thou shalt bring|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"
 the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" or|strong="H0176"
 the|strong="H0853" woman|strong="H0802", who|strong="H0834"
 have|strong="H0834" committed|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834"
 most wicked|strong="H7451" thing|strong="H1697", to|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0853" gates|strong="H8179" of|strong="H0376" thy
 city|strong="H8179", and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0834"
 shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H4191" stoned|strong="H5619". ⁶
 By|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" mouth|strong="H6310"
 of|strong="H5921" two|strong="H8147" or|strong="H0176"
 three|strong="H7969" witnesses|strong="H5707" shall|strong="H3808"
 he|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191" that|strong="H3808"
 is|strong="H6310" to|strong="H4191" be|strong="H4191" slain.
 Let|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808" man|strong="H4191"
 be|strong="H4191" put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191"
 death|strong="H4191", when|strong="H0176" only|strong="H0259"
 one|strong="H0259" beareth witness|strong="H5707"
 against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921". ⁷ The|strong="H3605"
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"
 witnesses|strong="H5707" shall|strong="H3027" be|strong="H1961"
 first|strong="H7223" upon|strong="H1961" him|strong="H4191"
 to|strong="H4191" kill|strong="H4191" him|strong="H4191",
 and|strong="H3027" afterwards|strong="H0314" the|strong="H3605"
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"
 rest|strong="H1961" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"
 people|strong="H5971": that|strong="H3605" thou mayst
 take|strong="H1961" away|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 evil|strong="H7451" out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H3027" thee. ⁸
 If|strong="H3588" thou perceive that|strong="H0834"
 there|strong="H5927" be|strong="H1697" among|strong="H0996"
 you|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" hard|strong="H6381"
 and|strong="H6965" doubtful matter|strong="H1697" in|strong="H0413"

judgment|strong = "H4941" between|strong = "H0996"
 blood|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H6965" blood|strong = "H1818",
 cause|strong = "H7379" and|strong = "H6965" cause|strong = "H7379",
 leprosy and|strong = "H6965" leprosy: and|strong = "H6965" thou
 see|strong = "H6381" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"
 judges|strong = "H0430" within|strong = "H0996" thy gates|strong = "H8179"
 do vary: arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
 place|strong = "H4725", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"
 choose|strong = "H0977". ⁹ And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"
 Levitical|strong = "H3881" race, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" judge|strong = "H8199", that|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413"
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0935" thou
 shalt ask|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3548" shew
 thee the|strong = "H0853" truth of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"
 judgment|strong = "H4941". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 do|strong = "H6213" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H6310", that|strong = "H0834" preside
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725",
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H3068"
 what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"
 teach|strong = "H3384" thee, ¹¹ According|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451";
 and|strong = "H4941" thou shalt follow their|strong = "H5921"
 sentence|strong = "H4941": neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou decline
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" right|strong = "H3225"
 hand|strong = "H3225" nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225". ¹²
 But|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H4191" proud, and|strong = "H3068"
 refuse to|strong = "H0413" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"
 commandment of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H0834" ministereth
 at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3478"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" decree
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" judge|strong = "H8199",
 that|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3548"
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt take|strong = "H5975"

away|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451" from|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": ¹³ And|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" hearing|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372", that|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" afterwards swell with|strong = "H3605" pride. ¹⁴

When|strong = "H3588" thou art come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, and|strong = "H0935" possessest it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H0935" shalt say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": ¹⁵ Thou shalt set|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H5414" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" number of|strong = "H4428" thy brethren|strong = "H0251". Thou mayst not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H5414" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" another|strong = "H0251" nation king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" thy brother|strong = "H0251". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7725" king|strong = "H4616", he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" multiply|strong = "H7235" horses|strong = "H5483" to|strong = "H0559" himself|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" lead back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714", being lifted up|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H7235" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" horsemen|strong = "H5483", especially|strong = "H0853" since|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" return|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H2088" way|strong = "H1870". ¹⁷

He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7235" wives|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3808" allure his|strong = "H5493" mind|strong = "H3824", nor|strong = "H3808" immense|strong = "H3966" sums of|strong = "H0802" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091". ¹⁸ But|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0853" is|strong = "H6440" raised to|strong = "H1961"

the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H3427"
 his|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467", he|strong = "H0853"
 shall|strong = "H3548" copy|strong = "H4932" out|strong = "H6440"
 to|strong = "H1961" himself|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
 Deuteronomy of|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2063"
 law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" volume, taking
 the|strong = "H0853" copy|strong = "H4932" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0853" Levitical|strong = "H3881" tribe, ¹⁹
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H7121" with|strong = "H5973"
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 read|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430"
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605"
 he|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H1961" learn|strong = "H3925"
 to|strong = "H1961" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H3605"
 words|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3117" commanded in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"; ²⁰ And|strong = "H1121"
 that|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3824"
 be|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H1115" lifted|strong = "H7311"
 up|strong = "H7311" with|strong = "H5921" pride over|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251", nor|strong = "H1115"
 decline to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"
 or|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 left|strong = "H8040", that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"
 may|strong = "H3478" reign|strong = "H4467" a|strong = "H4480"
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" over|strong = "H5921"
 Israel|strong = "H3478".

18The|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068"
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" same tribe|strong = "H7626", shall|strong = "H3548"
 have|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" part nor|strong = "H3808"
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"
 rest|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 because|strong = "H5973" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3548"
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" sacrifices of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3605" oblations, ² And|strong = "H3068"

they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" receive|strong = "H1961"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" else|strong = "H3808". of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251": for|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" himself|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159",
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath said|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H1961". ³ This|strong = "H2088"
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"
 priest's|strong = "H3548" due|strong = "H4941" from|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3548"
 from|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H2088"
 offer|strong = "H2076" victims: whether|strong = "H0518"
 they|strong = "H0518" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" an|strong = "H1961"
 ox|strong = "H7794", or|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961"
 sheep|strong = "H7716", they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3548"
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"
 priest|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" shoulder|strong = "H2220"
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" breast: ⁴ The|strong = "H5414"
 firstfruits also of|strong = "H7225" corn, of|strong = "H7225"
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H7225"
 oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H6629" a|strong = "H5414" part
 of|strong = "H7225" the|strong = "H5414" wool from|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H5414" shearing|strong = "H1488" of|strong = "H7225"
 their|strong = "H5414" sheep|strong = "H6629". ⁵ For|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath
 chosen|strong = "H0977" him|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" thy tribes|strong = "H7626", to|strong = "H3068"
 stand|strong = "H5975" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068"
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", him|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" ever. ⁶
 If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" Levite|strong = "H3881"
 go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068"
 any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H8179" throughout|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0935"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" dwelleth, and|strong = "H0935"
 have|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" longing mind|strong = "H5315"
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 choose|strong = "H0977", ⁷ He|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3068"
 minister|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"

Lord|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430",
 as|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"
 brethren|strong="H0251" the|strong="H3605" Levites|strong="H3881"
 do|strong="H3605", that|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3068"
 stand|strong="H5975" at|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3605" time
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". ⁸
 He|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H4465" receive the|strong="H5921"
 same portion|strong="H2506" of|strong="H0001" food|strong="H0398"
 that|strong="H0001" the|strong="H5921" rest do:
 besides|strong="H0905" that|strong="H0001" which is|strong="H0001"
 due|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"
 in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" own city, by|strong="H5921"
 succession from|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"
 fathers|strong="H0001". ⁹ When|strong="H3588" thou art
 come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
 land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"
 give|strong="H5414" thee, beware lest thou have|strong="H0834"
 a|strong="H3588" mind|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" imitate
 the|strong="H0834" abominations|strong="H8441" of|strong="H0776"
 those|strong="H0834" nations|strong="H1471". ¹⁰
 Neither|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808" there|strong="H4672"
 be|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672" among|strong="H4672"
 you|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808"
 that|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H1121" expiate his|strong="H3808"
 son|strong="H1121" or|strong="H3808" daughter|strong="H1323",
 making them|strong="H4672" to|strong="H1121" pass|strong="H5674"
 through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H4672" fire|strong="H0784":
 or|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3808" consulteth soothsayers,
 or|strong="H3808" observeth dreams and|strong="H1121"
 omens|strong="H7080", neither|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808"
 there|strong="H4672" be|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3808" wizard,
¹¹ Nor|strong="H0413" charmer, nor|strong="H0413" any
 one|strong="H2266" that|strong="H4191" consulteth pythonic spirits,
 or|strong="H4191" fortune tellers, or|strong="H4191"
 that|strong="H4191" seeketh the|strong="H0413" truth
 from|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" dead|strong="H4191". ¹²
 For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" abhorreth
 all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428",
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3588" these|strong="H0428"
 abominations|strong="H8441" he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 destroy|strong="H3605" them|strong="H0853" at|strong="H3068" thy
 coming. ¹³ Thou shalt be|strong="H1961" perfect|strong="H8549",
 and|strong="H3068" without|strong="H8549" spot
 before|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430". ¹⁴ These|strong="H0428"

nations|strong = "H1471", whose|strong = "H0834" land thou shalt possess|strong = "H3423", hearken to|strong = "H0413" soothsayers and|strong = "H3068" diviners|strong = "H7080": but|strong = "H3588" thou art otherwise|strong = "H3808" instructed by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁵

The|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413" thee a|strong = "H8085" PROPHET|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H0430" thy nation and|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0430" thy brethren|strong = "H0251" like|strong = "H3644" unto me|strong = "H0413": him|strong = "H0413" thou shalt hear|strong = "H8085": ¹⁶

As|strong = "H0834" thou desiredst of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" Horeb|strong = "H2722", when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951" was|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6951" together|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H3068" saidst:

Let|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H6963" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", neither|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H6963" see|strong = "H7200" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" this|strong = "H2063" exceeding great|strong = "H1419" fire|strong = "H0784", lest I|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". ¹⁷ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" all things|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H3190".

¹⁸ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" raise|strong = "H6965" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5414" prophet|strong = "H5030" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1697" their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251" like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H0413" thee: and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413". ¹⁹ And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"

be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" revenger. ²⁰
 But|strong = "H0389" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030",
 who|strong = "H0834" being|strong = "H8034" corrupted
 with|strong = "H1696" pride, shall|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696"
 in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"
 things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" command|strong = "H6680"
 him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H1696" say|strong = "H1696",
 or|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" strange gods|strong = "H0430",
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" slain. ²¹ And|strong = "H3068"
 if|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" silent thought|strong = "H0559" thou
 answer|strong = "H1697": How|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696"?
²² Thou shalt have|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H1931" sign: Whatsoever
 that|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H1931" prophet|strong = "H5030"
 foretelleth in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" cometh not|strong = "H3808"
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935": that|strong = "H0834"
 thing|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath
 not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696", but|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030" hath forged
 it|strong = "H1931" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 pride|strong = "H2087" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 mind|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H0935" therefore|strong = "H3068"
 thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H1481" him|strong = "H0935".

19When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" hath destroyed|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471", whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" shalt
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"
 cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004"
 thereof: ² Thou shalt separate|strong = "H0914" to|strong = "H3068" thee
 three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H0430" possession|strong = "H3423",

³ Paving diligently the way: thou shalt divide province of thy land equally into three parts: that he who is forced to flee for manslaughter, may have near at hand whither to escape. ⁴ This shall be the law of the slayer, whose life is to be saved: He that killeth his neighbour ignorantly, and who is proved to have hatred against him yesterday before: ⁵ But to have him to wood, and cutting down the axe his hand, and the iron slipping from the handle struck his friend, and killed him: he shall flee to one of the cities aforesaid, and live: ⁶ Lest perhaps kinsman of him whose blood was shed, pushed on by his grief should pursue, and apprehend him. if the way long, and take away the life of him who is not guilty

of|strong = "H1870" death|strong = "H4194", because|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" proved to|strong = "H0369"
have|strong = "H0369" had|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"
hatred|strong = "H8130" before|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H8130"
him|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0369"
slain|strong = "H5221". ⁷ Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0595"
command|strong = "H6680" thee, that|strong = "H3651" thou
separate|strong = "H0914" three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892"
at|strong = "H5921" equal distance one|strong = "H3651"
from|strong = "H5921" another. ⁸ And|strong = "H3068"
when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"
enlarged|strong = "H7337" thy borders|strong = "H1366",
as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"
to|strong = "H1696" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"
shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H5414", ⁹
(Yet|strong = "H5750" so|strong = "H6213", if|strong = "H3588" thou
keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H3605"
commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068"
do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H0428"
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee
this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" thou
love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870"
in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870"
at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117") thou shalt
add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5921" thee other|strong = "H5750"
three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" shalt
double the|strong = "H3605" number of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892"
aforesaid: ¹⁰ That|strong = "H0834" innocent|strong = "H5355"
blood|strong = "H1818" may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H1961" shed|strong = "H8210" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H1961"
possess, lest thou be|strong = "H1961" guilty of|strong = "H0776"
blood|strong = "H1818". ¹¹ But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"
any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" hating|strong = "H8130"
his|strong = "H5921" neighbour, lie|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H5921"
wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"
life|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H6965" rise|strong = "H6965"
and|strong = "H6965" strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413",

and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191",
and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" flee|strong = "H5127"
to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376"
the|strong = "H5921" cities|strong = "H5892" aforesaid, ¹²
The|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414"
city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3027" send|strong = "H7971",
and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5414"
out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"
place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027" refuge, and|strong = "H3027"
shall|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"
into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" kinsman|strong = "H1350"
of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414" whose|strong = "H8033"
blood|strong = "H1818" was|strong = "H3027" shed|strong = "H1818",
and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3027"
die|strong = "H4191". ¹³ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
pity|strong = "H2347" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478" thou
shalt take away the|strong = "H5921" guilt|strong = "H1818"
of|strong = "H5869" innocent|strong = "H5355" blood|strong = "H1818"
out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5869" Israel|strong = "H3478",
that|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H3478"
be|strong = "H3808" well|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H5921" thee. ¹⁴
Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3423" nor|strong = "H3808"
remove thy neighbour's landmark, which|strong = "H0834" thy predecessors
have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" thy
possession|strong = "H3423". which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"
give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"
land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt
receive|strong = "H3423" to|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423". ¹⁵
One|strong = "H0259" witness|strong = "H5707" shall|strong = "H0376"
not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"
against|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376",
whatsoever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2398"
or|strong = "H0176" wickedness be|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310"
of|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147" or|strong = "H0176"
three|strong = "H7969" witnesses|strong = "H5707" every|strong = "H3605"
word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H0376" stand|strong = "H6965". ¹⁶
If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" lying witness|strong = "H5707"
stand|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"
man|strong = "H0376", accusing him|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0376"
transgression, ¹⁷ Both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H0376"
them|strong = "H1992", between whom|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H6440" controversy|strong = "H7379" is|strong = "H0834",
shall|strong = "H3548" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"

the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6440" judges|strong = "H8199" that|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068"
 those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H0251"
 when|strong = "H2009" after|strong = "H1875" most diligent inquisition, they
 shall|strong = "H0251" find that|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H1875"
 false|strong = "H8267" witness|strong = "H5707" hath told
 a|strong = "H0251" lie|strong = "H8267" against his|strong = "H8199"
 brother|strong = "H0251": ¹⁹ They|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"
 render to|strong = "H0251" him|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" meant to|strong = "H0251" do|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H0834" brother|strong = "H0251",
 and|strong = "H0251" thou shalt take away|strong = "H7451"
 the|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451" out|strong = "H7451"
 of|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H7130"
 of|strong = "H0251" thee: ²⁰ That|strong = "H8085" others
 hearing|strong = "H8085" may|strong = "H6213" fear|strong = "H3372",
 and|strong = "H1697" may|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" dare
 to|strong = "H8085" do|strong = "H6213" such|strong = "H2088"
 things|strong = "H1697". ²¹ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 pity|strong = "H2347" him|strong = "H5315", but|strong = "H3808" shalt
 require life|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H3027" life|strong = "H5315",
 eye|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H3027" eye|strong = "H5869",
 tooth|strong = "H8127" for|strong = "H3027" tooth|strong = "H8127",
 hand|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",
 foot|strong = "H7272" for|strong = "H3027" foot|strong = "H7272".

20If|strong = "H3588" thou go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 to|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921" thy
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"
 horsemen|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" numbers of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H5921" enemy's army|strong = "H5971"
 greater|strong = "H7227" than|strong = "H4480" thine, thou shalt
 not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372" them|strong = "H1992":
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" thee,
 who|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ² And|strong = "H3548"
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421"
 is|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413" hand,
 the|strong = "H0413" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"

stand|strong = "H5066" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" army|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0413" this manner: ³ Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0859" Israel|strong = "H3478", you|strong = "H0859" join battle|strong = "H4421" this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" against|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341", let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" your|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H0408" dismayed, be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372", do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" give|strong = "H8085" back|strong = "H0413", fear|strong = "H3372" ye them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408": ⁴ Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341", to|strong = "H1980" deliver|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H1980" danger. ⁵ And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" captains shall|strong = "H1004" proclaim through|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H0376" band in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" hearing of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H5971": What|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" hath built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" new|strong = "H2319" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H7725" hath not|strong = "H3808" dedicated|strong = "H2596" it|strong = "H7725"? let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725" house|strong = "H1004", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H7725" another|strong = "H0312" man|strong = "H0376" dedicate|strong = "H2596" it|strong = "H7725". ⁶ What|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" hath planted|strong = "H5193" a|strong = "H0834" vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H7725" hath not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" common, whereof all|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H0376" eat? let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H7725" go|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H7725" house|strong = "H1004", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H7725"

another|strong="H0312" man|strong="H0376" execute|strong="H4191"
 his|strong="H7725" office. ⁷ What|strong="H0834"
 man|strong="H0376" is|strong="H0834" there|strong="H0834",
 that|strong="H0834" hath espoused a|strong="H3947"
 wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808"
 taken|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947"? let|strong="H3808"
 him|strong="H7725" go|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725"
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H4191" his|strong="H3947"
 house|strong="H1004", lest|strong="H6435" he|strong="H0834"
 die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834"
 war|strong="H4421", and|strong="H7725" another|strong="H0312"
 man|strong="H0376" take|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947". ⁸
 After|strong="H0413" these|strong="H1696" things|strong="H3808"
 are|strong="H0376" declared|strong="H1696" they|strong="H3808"
 shall|strong="H1004" add|strong="H3254" the|strong="H0853" rest,
 and|strong="H7725" shall|strong="H1004" speak|strong="H1696"
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971":
 What|strong="H4310" man|strong="H0376" is|strong="H4310"
 there|strong="H7725" that|strong="H0559" is|strong="H4310" fearful,
 and|strong="H7725" faint|strong="H4549" hearted? let|strong="H3808"
 him|strong="H0413" go|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725"
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725"
 house|strong="H1004", lest he|strong="H3808" make|strong="H3254"
 the|strong="H0853" hearts|strong="H3824" of|strong="H1004"
 his|strong="H7725" brethren|strong="H0251" to|strong="H0413"
 fear|strong="H3373", as|strong="H3824" he|strong="H3808"
 himself|strong="H3824" is|strong="H4310" possessed
 with|strong="H0413" fear|strong="H3373". ⁹ And|strong="H7218"
 when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0413" captains|strong="H8269"
 of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0413" army|strong="H6635"
 shall|strong="H6485" hold their|strong="H1961" peace,
 and|strong="H7218" have|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1696"
 an|strong="H1961" end|strong="H3615" of|strong="H8269"
 speaking|strong="H1696", every|strong="H7218" man|strong="H7218"
 shall|strong="H6485" prepare their|strong="H1961"
 bands|strong="H7218" to|strong="H0413" fight. ¹⁰ If|strong="H3588"
 at|strong="H0413" any|strong="H3588" time thou come|strong="H7126"
 to|strong="H0413" fight|strong="H3898" against|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H3588" city|strong="H5892", thou shalt first
 offer|strong="H7126" it|strong="H5921" peace|strong="H7965". ¹¹
 If|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" receive|strong="H1961"
 it|strong="H0518", and|strong="H7965" open|strong="H6605"
 the|strong="H3605" gates to|strong="H1961" thee, all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" that|strong="H3605"
 are|strong="H1961" therein, shall be|strong="H1961" saved,
 and|strong="H7965" shall serve|strong="H5647" thee paying

tribute" H4522". ¹² But" H0518" if" H0518" they" H0518" will" H3808" not" H3808" make" H6213" peace, and" H4421" shall" H3808" begin war" H4421" against" H5921" thee, thou shalt besiege it" H0518". ¹³ And" H3068" when" H3068" the" H3605" Lord" H3068" thy God" H0430" shall" H3068" deliver" H5414" it" H5414" into" H3027" thy bands, thou shalt slay" H5221" all" H3605" that" H3605" are" H3027" therein of" H0430" the" H3605" male sex, with" H3068" the" H3605" edge" H6310" of" H0430" the" H3605" sword" H2719", ¹⁴ Excepting women" H0802" and" H3068" children" H2945", cattle" H0929" and" H3068" other" H3605" things" H3605", that" H0834" are" H0834" in" H0430" the" H3605" city" H5892". And" H3068" thou shalt divide" H5414" all" H3605" the" H3605" prey" H0962" to" H1961" the" H3605" army, and" H3068" thou shalt eat" H0398" the" H3605" spoils" H7998" of" H0430" thy enemies" H0341", which" H0834" the" H3605" Lord" H3068" thy God" H0430" shall" H3068" give" H5414" thee. ¹⁵ So" H3651" shalt thou do" H6213" to" H4480" all" H3605" cities" H5892" that" H0834" are" H0834" at" H3808" a" H4480" great" H3966" distance" H7350" from" H4480" thee, and" H1471" are" H0834" not" H3808" of" H4480" these" H0428" cities" H5892" which" H0834" thou shalt receive in" H3808" possession. ¹⁶ But" H7535" of" H0430" those" H0428" cities" H5892" that" H0834" shall" H3068" be" H3808" given" H5414" thee, thou shalt suffer none" H3808" at" H3068" all" H3605" to" H3068" live" H2421": ¹⁷ But" H3588" shalt kill them" H6680" with" H3068" the" H0834" edge of" H0430" the" H0834" sword, to" H3068" wit, the" H0834" Hethite, and" H3068" the" H0834" Amorrite, and" H3068" the" H0834" Chanaanite, the" H0834" Pherezite, and" H3068" the" H0834" Hevite, and" H3068" the" H0834" Jebusite" H2983", as" H0834" the" H0834" Lord" H3068" thy God" H0430" hath commanded" H6680" thee: ¹⁸ Lest they" H0834" teach" H3925" you" H0834" to" H3068" do" H6213" all" H3605" the" H3605"

abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430":
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"
 sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁹
 When|strong = "H3588" thou hast besieged|strong = "H4692"
 a|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892" a|strong = "H3588"
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935" hath
 compassed it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" bulwarks
 to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921", thou shalt
 not|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H3772"
 the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"
 of|strong = "H3117", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou spoil
 the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H7704" round
 about|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" axes: for|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588"
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120", neither|strong = "H3808"
 can|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" increase the|strong = "H0853"
 number of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588"
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" thee. ²⁰
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H5704"
 be|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3588" trees|strong = "H6086"
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" fruitful,
 but|strong = "H3588" wild, and|strong = "H6086" fit for|strong = "H3588"
 other uses, cut|strong = "H3772" them|strong = "H0853"
 down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H6086" make|strong = "H6213"
 engines, until|strong = "H5704" thou take|strong = "H3045"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" fighteth
 against|strong = "H5921" thee.

²¹ Then|strong = "H5307" there|strong = "H4672" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, the|strong = "H0834"
 corpse of|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3588" man slain|strong = "H5221",
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" who|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" guilty of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" murder,
² Thy ancients and|strong = "H3318" judges|strong = "H8199"
 shall|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",
 and|strong = "H3318" shall|strong = "H0834" measure|strong = "H4058"

from the place where the body lieth the distance
 of every city: ³ And the ancients of that city
 shall perceive to be nearer than the rest,
 shall take a heifer of the herd drawn in the yoke
 ground, ⁴ And they shall bring her into a rough and stony
 valley, that never was ploughed, nor sown:
 and there they shall strike off the head of the
 heifer: ⁵ And the priests of Levi shall come,
 thy God hath chosen to minister, and in
 their matter should be decided, and whatsoever
 clean or unclean should be judged. ⁶ And the
 ancients of that city shall come to the person
 slain, and shall wash their hands over the
 heifer that was killed in the valley, ⁷ And
 say: Our hands did not shed this blood, nor

did|strong = "H3808" our|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200". ⁸ Be|strong = "H0408" merciful
 to|strong = "H3068" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast redeemed|strong = "H6299",
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"
 lay|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" innocent|strong = "H5355"
 blood|strong = "H1818" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 charge|strong = "H5414", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" thy people|strong = "H5971"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 guilt|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068" blood|strong = "H1818"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0408" taken|strong = "H5414"
 from|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H5414": ⁹ And|strong = "H3068"
 thou shalt be|strong = "H3068" free|strong = "H5355" from|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" innocent's blood|strong = "H1818",
 that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" shed|strong = "H1818",
 when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt have|strong = "H5869"
 done|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H3477" the|strong = "H3588"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded thee. ¹⁰ If|strong = "H3588" thou
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921"
 fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921" thy
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" deliver|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H3068" thou lead|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H5414"
 away|strong = "H7617" captives|strong = "H7628", ¹¹ And|strong = "H0802"
 seest in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H7200" number of|strong = "H0802"
 the|strong = "H7200" captives|strong = "H7633" a|strong = "H3947"
 beautiful|strong = "H3303" woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802"
 lovest her|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" wilt
 have|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H7200"
 wife|strong = "H0802", ¹² Thou shalt bring|strong = "H0935"
 her|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004":
 and|strong = "H0935" she shall|strong = "H1004" shave|strong = "H1548"
 her|strong = "H0413" hair|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0935" pare
 her|strong = "H0413" nails|strong = "H6856", ¹³ And|strong = "H0935"
 shall|strong = "H1004" put|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" raiment, wherein she|strong = "H0517"
 was|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5493": and|strong = "H0935"
 shall|strong = "H1004" remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" thy
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" mourn|strong = "H1058"
 for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001"
 and|strong = "H0935" mother|strong = "H0517" one|strong = "H0802"
 month|strong = "H3391": and|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310"
 that|strong = "H3117" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427"
 unto her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" shalt sleep

with|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935" she|strong="H0517" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1961" thy wife|strong="H0802". ¹⁴ Rut if|strong="H0518" afterwards she|strong="H0834" please thee not|strong="H3808", thou shalt let|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971" free|strong="H7971", but|strong="H0518" thou mayst not|strong="H3808" sell|strong="H4376" her|strong="H7971" for|strong="H8478" money|strong="H3701" nor|strong="H3808" oppress|strong="H6031" her|strong="H7971" by|strong="H1961" might|strong="H0834" because|strong="H0834" thou hast humbled her|strong="H7971". ¹⁵ If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376" have|strong="H1961" two|strong="H8147" wives|strong="H0802", one|strong="H0259" beloved|strong="H0157", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" other|strong="H0259" hated|strong="H8130", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961" had|strong="H1961" children|strong="H1121" by|strong="H0802" him|strong="H3205", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" hated|strong="H8130" be|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" firstborn|strong="H1060", ¹⁶ And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" meaneth to|strong="H1961" divide|strong="H5157" his|strong="H5921" substance among|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121": he|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" make|strong="H1069" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" beloved|strong="H0157" the|strong="H0853" firstborn|strong="H1060", and|strong="H1121" prefer him|strong="H5921" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" hated|strong="H8130". ¹⁷ But|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121" acknowledge|strong="H5234" the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" hated|strong="H8130" for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" give|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588" double|strong="H8147" portion|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" he|strong="H0834" hath: for|strong="H3588" this|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" first|strong="H7225" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" are|strong="H0834" due|strong="H4941" the|strong="H3605" first|strong="H7225" birthrights. ¹⁸ If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376" have|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" stubborn|strong="H5637" and|strong="H1121" unruly son|strong="H1121", who|strong="H0376" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085"

the|strong = "H0853" commandments of|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H8085" father|strong = "H0001" or|strong = "H3808"
 mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1961"
 corrected, slighteth obedience|strong = "H8085": ¹⁹ They|strong = "H8179"
 shall|strong = "H0517" take|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413"
 and|strong = "H0001" bring|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0001"
 his|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0001"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"
 of|strong = "H0001" judgment, ²⁰ And|strong = "H1121"
 shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2088" our|strong = "H8085"
 son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0369" rebellious|strong = "H4784"
 and|strong = "H1121" stubborn|strong = "H5637", he|strong = "H0559"
 slighteth hearing|strong = "H8085" our|strong = "H8085" admonitions,
 he|strong = "H0559" giveth himself|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 revelling, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" debauchery
 and|strong = "H1121" banquetings: ²¹ The|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3478" stone|strong = "H0068"
 him|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0376"
 shall|strong = "H3478" die|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3605" may|strong = "H0376" take away|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" out|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"
 of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3478"
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" hearing|strong = "H8085"
 it|strong = "H7130" may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191"
 afraid|strong = "H3372". ²² When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 man|strong = "H0376" hath committed|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"
 crime for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H1961" punished
 with|strong = "H5921" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4941"
 being|strong = "H1961" condemned to|strong = "H4191"
 die|strong = "H4191" is|strong = "H0376" hanged|strong = "H8518"
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" gibbet: ²³ His|strong = "H5414"
 body|strong = "H5038" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 remain|strong = "H3885" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 tree|strong = "H6086", but|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3808" buried|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853"
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" accursed|strong = "H7045"
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" hangeth
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" tree|strong = "H6086":
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 defile|strong = "H2930" thy land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H5921"
possession|strong = "H5159".

22Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H7725"
by|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0176" thou seest thy
brother's|strong = "H0251" ox|strong = "H7794", or|strong = "H0176"
his|strong = "H7725" sheep|strong = "H7716" go|strong = "H7725"
astray|strong = "H5080": but|strong = "H3808" thou shalt
bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H1992" back|strong = "H7725"
to|strong = "H7725" thy brother|strong = "H0251". ² And|strong = "H7725"
if|strong = "H0518" thy brother|strong = "H0251" be|strong = "H1961"
not|strong = "H3808" nigh, or|strong = "H0518" thou know|strong = "H3045"
him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808": thou shalt
bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thy
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0518"
shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee
until|strong = "H5704" thy brother|strong = "H0251" seek|strong = "H1875"
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7725" receive|strong = "H1961"
them|strong = "H0413". ³ Thou shalt do|strong = "H6213"
in|strong = "H4672" like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651"
with|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" ass, and|strong = "H0251"
with|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" raiment, and|strong = "H0251"
with|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3651"
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" thy brother's|strong = "H0251",
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lost|strong = "H0006":
if|strong = "H0834" thou find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H3651",
neglect|strong = "H5956" it|strong = "H3651" not|strong = "H3808"
as|strong = "H0834" pertaining to|strong = "H3201"
another|strong = "H0251". ⁴ If|strong = "H0176" thou see|strong = "H7200"
thy brother's|strong = "H0251" ass or|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H7200"
ox|strong = "H7794" to|strong = "H1870" be|strong = "H3808"
fallen|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H1870"
the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
slight it|strong = "H7200", but|strong = "H3808" shalt lift|strong = "H6965"
it|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H5973"
him|strong = "H0853". ⁵ A|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802"
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3068" man's|strong = "H1397"
apparel|strong = "H3847", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"
a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H1397" use|strong = "H1961"
woman's|strong = "H0802" apparel|strong = "H3847": for|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" doeth these|strong = "H0428"
things|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H3068" abominable|strong = "H8441"
before|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430". ⁶ If|strong = "H3588" thou

find|strong="H3947" as|strong="H1121" thou walkest by|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870", a|strong="H3947"
 bird's|strong="H6833" nest|strong="H7064" in|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H3947" tree|strong="H6086", or|strong="H0176"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" ground|strong="H0776",
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" dam sitting|strong="H7257"
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" young|strong="H1121"
 or|strong="H0176" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 eggs|strong="H1000": thou shalt not|strong="H3808"
 take|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3605" with|strong="H5921"
 her|strong="H3605" young|strong="H1121": ⁷ But|strong="H3947" shalt
 let|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971", keeping
 the|strong="H0853" young|strong="H1121" which thou hast
 caught|strong="H3947": that|strong="H3117" it|strong="H3947"
 may|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121" well|strong="H3190"
 with|strong="H3117" thee, and|strong="H1121" thou mayst
 live|strong="H0748" a|strong="H3947" long|strong="H3117"
 time|strong="H3117". ⁸ When|strong="H3588" thou buildest
 a|strong="H3588" new|strong="H2319" house|strong="H1004", thou
 shalt make|strong="H7760" a|strong="H3588" battlement
 to|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" roof|strong="H1406" round
 about|strong="H4480": lest blood|strong="H1818" be|strong="H3808"
 shed|strong="H7760" in|strong="H1004" thy house|strong="H1004",
 and|strong="H1004" thou be|strong="H3808" guilty, if|strong="H3588"
 any|strong="H4480" one|strong="H3808" slip, and|strong="H1004"
 fall|strong="H5307" down|strong="H5307" headlong. ⁹ Thou shalt
 not|strong="H3808" sow|strong="H2232" thy vineyard|strong="H3754"
 with|strong="H3754" divers seeds|strong="H2233": lest|strong="H6435"
 both the|strong="H0834" seed|strong="H2233" which|strong="H0834"
 thou hast sown|strong="H2232", and|strong="H3754"
 the|strong="H0834" fruit of|strong="H2233" the|strong="H0834"
 vineyard|strong="H3754", be|strong="H3808" sanctified|strong="H6942"
 together. ¹⁰ Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" plough with an
 ox|strong="H7794" and|strong="H7794" an ass together|strong="H3162".
¹¹ Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" wear|strong="H3847"
 a|strong="H3808" garment that|strong="H3808" is|strong="H3808"
 woven of|strong="H3808" woollen and|strong="H6785"
 linen|strong="H6593" together|strong="H3162". ¹² Thou shalt
 make|strong="H6213" strings in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"
 hem at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" four|strong="H0702"
 corners|strong="H3671" of|strong="H5921" thy cloak, wherewith thou
 shalt be covered|strong="H3680". ¹³ If|strong="H3588"
 a|strong="H3947" man|strong="H0376" marry|strong="H3947"
 a|strong="H3947" wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H0935" afterwards
 hate|strong="H8130" her|strong="H0413", ¹⁴ And|strong="H0802"
 seek|strong="H3808" occasions to|strong="H0413" put|strong="H7760"

her|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H3947", laying to|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413" charge|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" very ill
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0802" say|strong = "H0559":
 I|strong = "H7760" took|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2063"
 woman|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802",
 and|strong = "H0802" going|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H7760"
 found|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808"
 a|strong = "H3947" virgin|strong = "H1331": ¹⁵ Her|strong = "H0413"
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517"
 shall|strong = "H0517" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H0517" bring|strong = "H3318"
 with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" tokens
 of|strong = "H0001" her|strong = "H0413" virginity|strong = "H1331"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0001"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0001"
 are|strong = "H8179" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 gate|strong = "H8179": ¹⁶ And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H0376" say|strong = "H0559":
 I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" unto this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376"
 to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0376"
 because|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H5414" hateth her|strong = "H0413",
¹⁷ He|strong = "H1931" layeth to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559"
 charge|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H7760" very ill name|strong = "H0559",
 so|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559"
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2009" found|strong = "H4672"
 not|strong = "H3808" thy daughter|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H7760"
 virgin|strong = "H1331": and|strong = "H6440" behold|strong = "H2009"
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0559" tokens
 of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H7760" daughter's|strong = "H1323"
 virginity|strong = "H1331". And|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3808" spread|strong = "H6566" the|strong = "H0559"
 cloth|strong = "H8071" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"
 ancients of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892":
¹⁸ And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0376"
 that|strong = "H1931" city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H0376"
 take|strong = "H3947" that|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0376",
 and|strong = "H0376" beat him|strong = "H0853", ¹⁹ Condemning
 him|strong = "H5414" besides|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" sides of|strong = "H3117"
 silver|strong = "H3701", which|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" damsel's father|strong = "H0001",
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath defamed
 by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" very ill name|strong = "H8034"

a|strong = "H1961" virgin|strong = "H1330" of|strong = "H3117"
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605"
 to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3478"
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5414"
 her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117". ²⁰ But|strong = "H0518"
 if|strong = "H0518" what|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0518" charged
 her|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961"
 true|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H1697" virginity|strong = "H1331"
 be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672"
 in|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0518" damsel: ²¹
 They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" cast|strong = "H5619"
 her|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004"
 her|strong = "H0413" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"
 shall|strong = "H3478" stone|strong = "H0068" her|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3478"
 she|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" die|strong = "H4191":
 because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" hath done|strong = "H6213"
 a|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7451" thing|strong = "H5039"
 in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H0413"
 play|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0853" whore in|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004":
 and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt take|strong = "H3318"
 away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1004" thee. ²² If|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" lie|strong = "H7901"
 with|strong = "H5973" another|strong = "H0376" man's|strong = "H0376"
 wife|strong = "H0802", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"
 both|strong = "H8147" die|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H4191" say|strong = "H3478",
 the|strong = "H3588" adulterer and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588"
 adulteress: and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt take|strong = "H5973"
 away|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451"
 out|strong = "H4672" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478". ²³
 If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"
 have|strong = "H1961" espoused a|strong = "H1961" damsel
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961"
 virgin|strong = "H1330", and|strong = "H0376" some|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" find|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892",

and|strong="H0376" lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973"
her|strong="H1961", ²⁴ Thou shalt bring|strong="H3318"
them|strong="H0413" both|strong="H8147" out|strong="H3318"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179"
of|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892",
and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376"
be|strong="H4191" stoned|strong="H5619": the|strong="H0853" damsel,
because|strong="H5921" she|strong="H1931" cried|strong="H6817"
not|strong="H3808" out|strong="H3318", being in|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892": the|strong="H0853"
man|strong="H0376", because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834" hath
humbled his|strong="H5921" neighbour's wife|strong="H0802".
And|strong="H0376" thou shalt take|strong="H3318"
away|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853" evil|strong="H7451"
from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H7130"
of|strong="H0376" thee. ²⁵ But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"
a|strong="H0518" man|strong="H0376" find|strong="H4672"
a|strong="H0518" damsel that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
betrothed|strong="H0781", in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0853"
field|strong="H7704", and|strong="H0376" taking|strong="H7901"
hold|strong="H2388" of|strong="H0376" her|strong="H0518",
lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H0518",
he|strong="H0834" alone|strong="H0905" shall|strong="H0376"
die|strong="H4191": ²⁶ The|strong="H0834" damsel
shall|strong="H0376" suffer nothing|strong="H3808",
neither|strong="H3808" is|strong="H0369" she|strong="H0834" guilty
of|strong="H0376" death|strong="H4194": for|strong="H3588"
as|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" robber riseth
against|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" brother,
and|strong="H6965" taketh away|strong="H0369" his|strong="H5921"
life|strong="H5315", so|strong="H3651" also|strong="H2088"
did|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0834" damsel suffer: ²⁷
She|strong="H3588" was|strong="H0369" alone in|strong="H4672"
the|strong="H3588" field|strong="H7704": she|strong="H3588"
cried|strong="H6817", and|strong="H7704" there|strong="H0369"
was|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" man|strong="H0369"
to|strong="H0369" help|strong="H3467" her|strong="H3588". ²⁸
If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376"
find|strong="H4672" a|strong="H3588" damsel that|strong="H0834"
is|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" virgin|strong="H1330",
who|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" espoused,
and|strong="H0376" taking|strong="H7901" her|strong="H3588",
lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H3588",
and|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0834" matter come|strong="H4672"
to|strong="H0376" judgment|strong="H0834": ²⁹ He|strong="H0834"
that|strong="H0834" lay|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973"

her|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" maid fifty|strong = "H2572" sides
 of|strong = "H0376" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"
 shall|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605"
 to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", because|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" hath humbled her|strong = "H3605":
 he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 put|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H7971"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117". ³⁰ No man
 shall take his father's wife, nor remove his covering.

23An|strong = "H0376" eunuch, whose|strong = "H0376" testicles
 are|strong = "H0376" broken or|strong = "H3808" cut
 away|strong = "H1540", or|strong = "H3808" yard cut off|strong = "H1540",
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" enter into|strong = "H1540"
 the|strong = "H0853" church of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord.
² A|strong = "H3772" mamzer, that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H0935" say, one|strong = "H3808" born|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3772" prostitute, shall|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" church of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", until the|strong = "H0935" tenth generation. ³
 The|strong = "H0935" Ammonite and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 Moabite, even|strong = "H1571" after the|strong = "H0935"
 tenth|strong = "H6224" generation|strong = "H1755" shall|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" church of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3068" ever: ⁴ Because
 they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" meet
 you|strong = "H5704" with|strong = "H3068" bread and|strong = "H0935"
 water in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H5704",
 when|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935"
 out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt: hand because
 they|strong = "H1992" hired against|strong = "H0935" thee Balaam,
 the|strong = "H0935" son of|strong = "H3068" Beer, from|strong = "H0935"
 Mesopotamia in|strong = "H0935" Syria, to|strong = "H0935" curse thee. ⁵
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808"
 would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hear
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" turned
 his|strong = "H5921" cursing|strong = "H7043" into|strong = "H5921" thy
 blessing, because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" loved thee. ⁶ Thou
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H8085" peace|strong = "H1293"
 with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", neither|strong = "H3808"

shalt thou seek ⁷ their prosperity all the days of thy life for ever. ⁷ Thou shalt not abhor the Edomite, because he is thy brother: nor the Egyptian, because thou wast a stranger in his land. ⁸ They that are born of the third generation shall enter into the church of Lord. ⁹ When thou goest out to war against thy enemies, thou shalt keep thyself from every evil thing. ¹⁰ If there you any man, that is defiled in a dream by night, he shall out of the camp ¹¹ And shall not return, before he is washed with water in the evening: and after sunset he shall return into the camp. ¹² Thou shalt have a place without the camp, to which thou mayst go for the necessities of nature, ¹³ Carrying a paddle at thy girdle. And when thou sittest down, thou shalt dig round about, and with the earth that is dug up thou shalt cover ¹⁴ That which thou art eased of: (for the Lord thy God walketh in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give up thy enemies to thee:) and let thy camp be holy, and let no uncleanness appear therein, lest he go

away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" thee. ¹⁵ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337" to|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5414" master|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" servant that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" fled|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" thee. ¹⁶ He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" dwell with|strong = "H5973" thee ill the|strong = "H0834" place that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" please him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H3808" rest, in|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H5650" thy cities: give him|strong = "H0413" no|strong = "H3808" trouble. ¹⁷

There|strong = "H3427" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" whore among|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0834" daughters of|strong = "H3427" Israel, nor|strong = "H3808" whoremonger among|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0834" sons of|strong = "H3427" Israel. ¹⁸ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" offer the|strong = "H1961" hire of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" strumpet, nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H1961" price of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" dog, in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961" house of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808", whatsoever it|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3478" thou hast vowed: because both these are|strong = "H3478" an|strong = "H1961" abomination to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808". ¹⁹ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" lend to|strong = "H0935" thy brother money|strong = "H0868" to|strong = "H0935" usury, nor|strong = "H3808" corn, nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H8441": ²⁰ But|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" stranger. To|strong = "H1697" thy brother|strong = "H0251" thou shalt lend|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" wanteth, without|strong = "H3808" usury: that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H0834" bless thee in|strong = "H1697" all|strong = "H3605" thy works in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" land, which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt go in|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H1697" possess. ²¹ When|strong = "H0834" thou hast made|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0935" vow|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" delay to|strong = "H0935" pay it|strong = "H5921": because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" require it|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0834" thou delay, it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" imputed to|strong = "H0935" thee for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" sin. ²² If|strong = "H3588" thou wilt not|strong = "H3808" promise|strong = "H3068", thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" without|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2399". ²³

But **H3588** that **H3588** which is **H1961** once **H1961** gone **H1961** out of **H3808** thy lips, thou shalt observe, and **H1961** shalt do as **H1961** thou hast promised **H5087** to **H1961** the **H3588** Lord thy God **H3808**, and **H1961** hast spoken with **H1961** thy own **H1961** will **H1961** and **H1961** with **H1961** thy own **H1961** mouth. ²⁴ Going **H4161** into **H4161** thy neighbour's vineyard, thou mayst eat as **H0834** many grapes as **H0834** thou pleasest: but **H1696** must carry **H6213** none out **H6213** with **H3068** thee: ²⁵ If **H3588** thou go **H0935** into **H0413** thy friend's **H7453** corn, thou mayst break the **H3588** ears, and **H0935** rub them **H0413** in **H0935** thy hand **H5414**: but **H3588** not **H3808** reap them **H0413** with **H0413** a **H3588** sickle.

²⁴If **H0518** a **H1961** man **H0376** take **H3947** a **H1961** wife **H0802**, and **H3027** have **H1961** her **H7971**, and **H3027** she **H3588** find **H4672** not **H3808** favour in **H1004** his **H5414** eyes **H5869**, for **H3588** some **H0376** uncleanness: he **H3588** shall **H1004** write **H3789** a **H1961** bill of **H1004** divorce **H7971**, and **H3027** shall **H1004** give **H5414** it **H5414** in **H1004** her **H7971** hand **H3027**, and **H3027** send **H7971** her **H7971** out **H7971** of **H1004** his **H5414** house **H1004**. ² And **H1980** when **H1961** she **H1980** is **H0376** departed **H1980**, and **H1980** marrieth another **H0312** husband **H0376**, ³ And **H3027** he **H0834** also **H0176** hateth her **H7971**, and **H3027** hath given **H5414** her **H7971** a **H3947** bill of **H1004** divorce **H7971**, and **H3027** hath sent **H7971** her **H7971** out **H7971** of **H1004** his **H5414** house **H1004** or **H0176** is **H0834** dead **H4191**: ⁴ The **H0853** former **H7223** husband **H1167** cannot **H3808** take **H3947** her **H7971** again **H7725** to **H7725** wife **H0802**: because **H3588** she **H1931** is **H0834** defiled **H2930**,

and|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H1961" abominable|strong = "H8441" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": lest thou cause|strong = "H5414" thy land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H7725" sin|strong = "H2398", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H7725" possess|strong = "H1167". ⁵ When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" hath lately taken|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H6635", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" any|strong = "H3605" public business|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961" enjoined him|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" free|strong = "H5355" at|strong = "H5921" home|strong = "H1004" without|strong = "H3808" fault, that|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141" he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" rejoice|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802". ⁶ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H2254" the|strong = "H3588" nether, nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" upper|strong = "H7393" millstone|strong = "H7393" to|strong = "H5315" pledge: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" hath pledged his|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H5315" thee.

⁷ If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191" found|strong = "H4672" soliciting his|strong = "H0376" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" selling|strong = "H4376" him|strong = "H4672" shall|strong = "H1121" take a|strong = "H3588" price, he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt take away|strong = "H1589" the|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121" thee. ⁸ Observe|strong = "H8104" diligently|strong = "H3966" that|strong = "H0834" thou incur not the|strong = "H3605" stroke|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" leprosy|strong = "H6883", but|strong = "H0834" thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levitical|strong = "H3881" race shall|strong = "H3548" teach|strong = "H3384" thee, according to|strong = "H8104" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3548" fulfill thou it|strong = "H6213" carefully|strong = "H6213". ⁹ Remember|strong = "H2142" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" Mary, in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁰ When|strong = "H3588"
 thou shalt demand of|strong = "H1004" thy neighbour any|strong = "H3972"
 thing|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" oweth
 thee, thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"
 to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H0935"
 a|strong = "H3588" pledge|strong = "H5667": ¹¹ But|strong = "H0859"
 then|strong = "H3318" shalt stand|strong = "H5975" without,
 and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"
 bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" thee
 what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath. ¹² But|strong = "H0518"
 if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3808"
 poor|strong = "H6041", the|strong = "H0518" pledge|strong = "H5667"
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" lodge with|strong = "H0376"
 thee that|strong = "H1931" night, ¹³ But|strong = "H1961" thou shalt
 restore|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0935"
 him|strong = "H0853" presently before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H7901"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121":
 that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H1961"
 sleep|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068"
 own|strong = "H1961" raiment and|strong = "H0935" bless|strong = "H1288"
 thee, and|strong = "H0935" thou mayst have|strong = "H1961"
 justice|strong = "H6666" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁴ Thou shalt
 not|strong = "H3808" refuse|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" hire
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" needy|strong = "H0034",
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" poor|strong = "H6041",
 whether|strong = "H0176" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" thy
 brother|strong = "H0251", or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"
 stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" dwelleth
 with|strong = "H0776" thee in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0834" within thy
 gates|strong = "H8179": ¹⁵ But|strong = "H3588" thou shalt
 pay|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" price
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" labour the|strong = "H0853"
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117", before|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H5414"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"
 poor|strong = "H6041", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413"
 it|strong = "H5414" maintaineth his|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315":

lest he|strong="H1931" cry|strong="H7121" against|strong="H5921" thee
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",
and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5414" be|strong="H1961" reputed
to|strong="H0413" thee for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961"
sin|strong="H2399". ¹⁶ The|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001"
shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191"
put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191" death|strong="H4191"
for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" children|strong="H1121",
nor|strong="H3808" the|strong="H5921" children|strong="H1121"
for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001",
but|strong="H3808" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"
shall|strong="H1121" die|strong="H4191" for|strong="H5921"
his|strong="H5921" own|strong="H0376" sin|strong="H2399". ¹⁷ Thou
shalt not|strong="H3808" pervert|strong="H5186" the|strong="H3808"
judgment|strong="H4941" of|strong="H4941" the|strong="H3808"
stranger|strong="H1616" nor|strong="H3808" of|strong="H4941"
the|strong="H3808" fatherless|strong="H3490", neither|strong="H3808"
shalt thou take|strong="H2254" away|strong="H5186"
the|strong="H3808" widow's|strong="H0490" raiment
for|strong="H4941" a|strong="H5186" pledge. ¹⁸
Remember|strong="H2142" that|strong="H3588" thou wast
a|strong="H1961" slave|strong="H5650" in|strong="H5921"
Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" delivered|strong="H6299"
thee from|strong="H5921" thence. Therefore|strong="H3651"
I|strong="H0595" command|strong="H6680" thee to|strong="H1961"
do|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697". ¹⁹
When|strong="H3588" thou hast reaped the|strong="H3605" corn
in|strong="H0430" thy field|strong="H7704", and|strong="H3068" hast
forgot|strong="H7911" and|strong="H3068" left|strong="H7725"
a|strong="H1961" sheaf|strong="H6016", thou shalt not|strong="H3808"
return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" take|strong="H3947"
it|strong="H3588" away|strong="H7725": but|strong="H3588" thou shalt
suffer|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" stranger|strong="H1616",
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" fatherless|strong="H3490"
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" widow|strong="H0490"
to|strong="H7725" tabs it|strong="H3588" away|strong="H7725":
that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
God|strong="H0430" may|strong="H1961" bless|strong="H1288" thee
in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
works|strong="H4639" of|strong="H0430" thy hands|strong="H3027".
²⁰ If|strong="H3588" thou have|strong="H1961"
gathered|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" fruit of|strong="H3808"
thy olive|strong="H2132" trees|strong="H2132", thou shalt
not|strong="H3808" return to|strong="H1961" gather whatsoever
remaineth on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" trees|strong="H2132":

but the stranger the fatherless, and the widow thy vineyard, thou shalt not gather the clusters that remain, but they shall the stranger the fatherless, and the widow. ²¹ If thou make the vintage of thy vineyard, thou shalt not gather the clusters that remain, but they shall the stranger the fatherless, and the widow. ²² Remember that thou also wast a bondman in Egypt, and therefore I command thee to do this thing.

²⁵ If there be a controversy between men, and they call upon the judges: they shall give the prize of justice to him whom they perceive to be just; and find to be wicked, they shall condemn of wickedness. ² And if they see that the offender be worthy of stripes: they shall lay him down, and shall cause him to be beaten before them. According to the measure of sin shall the stripes also be: ³ Yet so, that they exceed not the number of

forty|strong = "H0705": lest|strong = "H6435" thy brother|strong = "H0251" depart shamefully torn before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869".
⁴ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" muzzle|strong = "H2629" the|strong = "H3808" ox|strong = "H7794" that|strong = "H3808" treadeth out thy corn on|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" floor. ⁵
 When|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251" dwell|strong = "H3427" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1992" dieth without|strong = "H3808" children|strong = "H1121", the|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" deceased|strong = "H4191" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" marry|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0935" another|strong = "H0259": but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1121" raise|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H5921" seed for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251": ⁶ And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0834" first son he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3205" her|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" call by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034", that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" abolished out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3205" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁷ But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947" brother's|strong = "H0251" wife|strong = "H2994", who|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H0413" law belongeth to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H6965" call|strong = "H0559" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients, and|strong = "H6965" say|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H3947" husband's|strong = "H2993" brother|strong = "H0251" refuseth to|strong = "H0413" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927" his|strong = "H3947" brother's|strong = "H0251" name|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H2994". ⁸
 And|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" cause|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H3947" for|strong = "H7121" forthwith, and|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H3808" ask|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413". If he|strong = "H3808" answer|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H1696": ⁹ The|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H1004"

shall|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" ancients, and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" take off|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" shoe|strong = "H5275" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" foot|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1004" spit|strong = "H3417" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1004" say|strong = "H0559": So|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" brother's|strong = "H0251" house|strong = "H1004": ¹⁰

And|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H7121" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7121" unshod.

¹¹ If|strong = "H3588" two|strong = "H5221" men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" words together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H3027" one|strong = "H0259" begin to|strong = "H7971" fight|strong = "H5327" against|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" other's wife|strong = "H0802" willing to|strong = "H7971" deliver|strong = "H5337" her|strong = "H7971" husband|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" stronger|strong = "H2388", shall|strong = "H0376" put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" secrets, ¹² Thou shalt cut|strong = "H7112" off|strong = "H7112" her|strong = "H7112" hand|strong = "H3709", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou be|strong = "H3808" moved with|strong = "H5869" any|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2347" in|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H7112" regard. ¹³ Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" divers weights|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H1419" thy bag|strong = "H3599", a|strong = "H1961" greater|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419" a|strong = "H1961" less|strong = "H6996": ¹⁴ Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" greater|strong = "H1419" bushel|strong = "H0374" and|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" less|strong = "H6996". ¹⁵ Thou shalt have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" true|strong = "H3068" weight|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H3068" thy bushel|strong = "H0374" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" equal and|strong = "H3068" true|strong = "H3068":

that|strong = "H0834" thou mayest live|strong = "H0748" a|strong = "H1961"
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee. ¹⁶ For|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 abhorreth him|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" doth
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428", and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3588" hateth all|strong = "H3605" injustice|strong = "H5766".
¹⁷ Remember|strong = "H2142" what|strong = "H0834" Amalec
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H4714" thee in|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H0834" thou
 camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1870" Egypt|strong = "H4714":
¹⁸ How|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" met|strong = "H7136" thee:
 and|strong = "H0430" slew the|strong = "H3605" hindmost
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" army, who|strong = "H0834" sat
 down|strong = "H1870", being|strong = "H0430" weary|strong = "H5889",
 when|strong = "H0834" thou wast spent with|strong = "H0430" hunger
 and|strong = "H0430" labour, and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834"
 feared not|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁹
 Therefore|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee rest|strong = "H5117", and|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" subdued all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5159" round|strong = "H5439"
 about|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath
 promised|strong = "H5414" thee: thou shalt blot out|strong = "H3423"
 his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H2143" from|strong = "H8478"
 under|strong = "H8478" heaven|strong = "H8064". See|strong = "H0834"
 thou forget|strong = "H7911" it|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808".

26And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" thou art
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0413" possess|strong = "H3423",
 and|strong = "H0935" hast conquered|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H0935" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5414": ²
 Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"
 first|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" thy
 fruits|strong = "H7225", and|strong = "H1980" put|strong = "H5414"
 then|strong = "H1980"? in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3947"
 basket|strong = "H2935", and|strong = "H1980" shalt go|strong = "H1980"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"

which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068" choose|strong="H0977",
 that|strong="H0834" his|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"
 may|strong="H0776" be|strong="H8034" invoked
 there|strong="H8033": ³ And|strong="H0935" thou shalt
 go|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
 priest|strong="H3548" that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3548"
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0935" those|strong="H0834"
 days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H0935" say|strong="H0559"
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": I|strong="H0834" profess
 this|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117" before|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H1961"
 come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
 land|strong="H0776", for|strong="H3588" which|strong="H0834"
 he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0413"
 our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001", that|strong="H0834"
 he|strong="H0834" would|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"
 it|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414". ⁴ And|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H6440" priest|strong="H3548" taking|strong="H3947"
 the|strong="H6440" basket|strong="H2935" at|strong="H3068" thy
 hand|strong="H3027", shall|strong="H3548" set|strong="H3240"
 it|strong="H3947" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"
 altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440"
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430": ⁵ And|strong="H3068"
 thou shalt speak|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H1961"
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" sight|strong="H6440"
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
 God|strong="H0430": The|strong="H0559" Syrian|strong="H0761"
 pursued my|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001",
 who|strong="H3068" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"
 into|strong="H4714" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H3068"
 sojourned there|strong="H8033" in|strong="H0430" a|strong="H1961"
 very|strong="H1419" small|strong="H4592" number|strong="H4962",
 and|strong="H3068" grew into|strong="H4714" a|strong="H1961"
 nation|strong="H1471" great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068"
 strong|strong="H6099" and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430"
 an|strong="H1961" infinite multitude. ⁶ And|strong="H7186"
 the|strong="H5921" Egyptians|strong="H4713" afflicted|strong="H5921"
 us|strong="H5414", and|strong="H7186" persecuted us|strong="H5414",
 laying|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5414" most
 grievous burdens: ⁷ And|strong="H3068" we|strong="H8085"
 cried|strong="H6817" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"
 our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001": who|strong="H3068"
 heard|strong="H8085" us|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068"

looked down upon our affliction, and labour, and distress: ⁸
 And brought us out of Egypt with hand stretched, with great terror, with signs and wonders: ⁹ And brought us into this place, and gave us this land flowing with milk and honey. ¹⁰
 And therefore now I offer thee the firstfruits of the land which the Lord hath given me. And thou shalt leave them in the sight of the Lord thy God, adoring the Lord thy God. ¹¹
 And thou shalt feast in all things which the Lord thy God hath given thee, and thy house, thou and thy Levite stranger, that is with thee. ¹² When thou hast made tithing all thy fruits, in year of tithes thou shalt give it to thy Levite stranger, and to fatherless, and to widow, that they may eat within thy gates, and be filled: ¹³ And thou shalt

speak|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430":
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H5674"
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"
 sanctified out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" Levite|strong = "H3881",
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"
 stranger|strong = "H1616", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H3605" fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" widow|strong = "H0490",
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast commanded|strong = "H6680"
 me|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" transgressed thy commandments|strong = "H4687"
 nor|strong = "H3808" forgotten|strong = "H7911" thy precepts. ¹⁴
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 eaten|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H5414"
 is|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605" mourning|strong = "H0205",
 nor|strong = "H3808" separated them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3605"
 any|strong = "H3605" uncleanness, nor|strong = "H3808" spent
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430"
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" funerals. I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H5414". ¹⁵
 Look|strong = "H8259" from|strong = "H4480" thy
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H3478" thy high
 habitation|strong = "H4583" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064",
 and|strong = "H3478" bless|strong = "H1288" thy people|strong = "H5971"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast
 given|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414", as|strong = "H0834" thou didst
 swear|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3478" our|strong = "H5414"
 fathers|strong = "H0001", a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461"
 and|strong = "H3478" honey|strong = "H1706". ¹⁶ This|strong = "H2088"
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee
 to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428"
 commandments and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941":
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"

and|strong = "H3068" fulfill them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068"
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy soul|strong = "H5315". ¹⁷
 Thou hast chosen the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 this|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559"
 be|strong = "H1961" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H0559" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430"
 his|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H3068"
 keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" ceremonies,
 and|strong = "H3068" precepts, and|strong = "H3068"
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" obey|strong = "H8085"
 his|strong = "H8104" command|strong = "H4687". ¹⁸ And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen thee
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H0559"
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" peculiar people|strong = "H5971",
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0559" thee, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"
 keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 commandments|strong = "H4687": ¹⁹ And|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H1696" make|strong = "H5414" thee higher
 than|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath created|strong = "H6213",
 to|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961"
 praise|strong = "H8416", and|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",
 and|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H8597": that|strong = "H0834" thou
 mayst be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", as|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".

27 And|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" with|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": Keep|strong = "H8104"
 every|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H4687"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"
 you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117". ²
 And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, thou shalt
 set|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H6965" great|strong = "H1419"
 stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H6965" shalt plaster

them|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" plaster,
³ That|strong = "H0834" thou mayst write|strong = "H3789"
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"
 this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451", when|strong = "H0834" thou art
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jordan: that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst enter|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee,
 a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100"
 with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935"
 honey|strong = "H1706", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore
 to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers|strong = "H0001". ⁴
 Therefore|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6965"
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383", set|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" stones|strong = "H0068"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"
 you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117",
 in|strong = "H3117" mount|strong = "H2022" Hebal, and|strong = "H6965"
 thou shalt plaster them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3117" plaster: ⁵
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt build|strong = "H1129"
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430", of|strong = "H0430" stones|strong = "H0068"
 which|strong = "H8033" iron|strong = "H1270" hath not|strong = "H3808"
 touched, ⁶ And|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"
 stones|strong = "H0068" not fashioned|strong = "H1129" nor polished:
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt offer|strong = "H5927"
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" holocausts to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": ⁷
 And|strong = "H3068" shalt immolate peace|strong = "H8002" victims,
 and|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" there|strong = "H8033",
 and|strong = "H3068" feast|strong = "H0398" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". ⁸
 And|strong = "H0068" thou shalt write|strong = "H3789"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" stones|strong = "H0068"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451" plainly
 and|strong = "H0068" clearly, ⁹ And|strong = "H3068"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" race
 of|strong = "H0430" Levi|strong = "H3881" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": Attend,
 and|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068"

Israel|strong="H3478": This|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117" thou art made|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430". ¹⁰ Thou shalt hear|strong="H8085" his|strong="H3068" voice|strong="H6963", and|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0853" commandments|strong="H4687" and|strong="H3068" justices which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" command|strong="H6680" thee. ¹¹ And|strong="H4872" Moses|strong="H4872" commanded|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" in|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117", saying|strong="H0559": ¹² These|strong="H0428" shall|strong="H0428" stand|strong="H5975" upon|strong="H5921" mount|strong="H2022" Garizim to|strong="H5921" bless|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", when|strong="H5674" you|strong="H5921" are|strong="H0428" passed|strong="H5674" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383": Simeon|strong="H8095", Levi|strong="H3878", Juda, Issachar|strong="H3485", Joseph|strong="H3130", and|strong="H3063" Benjamin|strong="H1144". ¹³ And|strong="H2022" over|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0428" stand|strong="H5975" on|strong="H5921" mount|strong="H2022" Hebal to|strong="H5921" curse|strong="H7045": Ruben, Gad|strong="H1410", and|strong="H2022" Aser, and|strong="H2022" Zabulon, Dan|strong="H1835", and|strong="H2022" Nephtali. ¹⁴ And|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" Levites|strong="H3881" shall|strong="H3478" pronounce, and|strong="H3478" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478" with|strong="H0413" a|strong="H3478" loud|strong="H7311" voice|strong="H6963": ¹⁵ Cursed|strong="H0779" be|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" maketh a|strong="H7760" graven|strong="H6459" and|strong="H3068" molten thing|strong="H8441", the|strong="H3605" abomination|strong="H8441" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", the|strong="H3605" work|strong="H4639" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0376" artificers, and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" put|strong="H7760" it|strong="H7760" in|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7760" secret place|strong="H7760": and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H3068" answer|strong="H6030" and|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559": Amen|strong="H0543". ¹⁶ Cursed|strong="H0779" be|strong="H0517" he|strong="H0559" that|strong="H3605" honoureth not his|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001" and|strong="H0001" mother|strong="H0517": and|strong="H0001" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H0517"

say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ¹⁷ Cursed|strong = "H0779"
 be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" removeth
 his|strong = "H3605" neighbour's landmarks: and|strong = "H7453"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H1366" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ¹⁸
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559"
 that|strong = "H3605" maketh the|strong = "H3605" blind|strong = "H5787"
 to|strong = "H0559" wander|strong = "H7686" out|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870":
 and|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0779" say|strong = "H0559":
 Amen|strong = "H0543". ¹⁹ Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779"
 he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" perverteth the|strong = "H3605"
 judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 stranger|strong = "H1616", of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 fatherless|strong = "H3490" and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H3605"
 widow|strong = "H0490": and|strong = "H4941" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0779"
 say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ²⁰ Cursed|strong = "H0779"
 be|strong = "H0001" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" lieth
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802" uncovereth
 his|strong = "H3605" bed|strong = "H7901": and|strong = "H0802"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H0802" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ²¹
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559"
 that|strong = "H3605" lieth with|strong = "H5973" any|strong = "H3605"
 beast|strong = "H0929": and|strong = "H0929" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0929"
 say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ²² Cursed|strong = "H0779"
 be|strong = "H0517" he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" lieth
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" sister|strong = "H0269",
 the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H0176"
 of|strong = "H1323" his|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517":
 and|strong = "H0001" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0517" say|strong = "H0559":
 Amen|strong = "H0543". ²³ Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779"
 he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" lieth with|strong = "H5973"
 his|strong = "H3605" mother in|strong = "H7901" law: and|strong = "H7901"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H0779" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ²⁴
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559"
 that|strong = "H3605" secretly killeth his|strong = "H3605" neighbour:
 and|strong = "H7453" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0779" say|strong = "H0559":

Amen|strong = "H0543". ²⁵ Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" taketh gifts|strong = "H7810", to|strong = "H0559" slay|strong = "H5221" an|strong = "H5221" innocent|strong = "H5355" person|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H1818" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H5315" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". ²⁶ Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" abideth not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H6965" fulfilleth them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1697" work|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543".

28Now|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thee higher than|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". ² And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" blessings|strong = "H1293" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee and|strong = "H0935" overtake|strong = "H5381" thee: yet|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H3588" thou hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" precepts, ³ Blessed|strong = "H1288" shalt thou be|strong = "H1288" in|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H1288" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H7704" blessed|strong = "H1288" in|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H1288" field|strong = "H7704". ⁴ Blessed|strong = "H1288" shall|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H1288" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H1288" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy ground|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H1288" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy cattle|strong = "H0929", the|strong = "H1288" droves of|strong = "H0127" thy herds, and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H1288" folds of|strong = "H0127" thy sheep|strong = "H6629". ⁵ Blessed|strong = "H1288" shall be|strong = "H1288" thy barns

and|strong = "H2935" blessed|strong = "H1288" thy stores. ⁶
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" shalt thou be|strong = "H1288"
 coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". ⁷ The|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5414" thy
 enemies|strong = "H0341", that|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" thee, to|strong = "H0413" fall
 down|strong = "H5062" before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440":
 one|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H5921" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 against|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H6965" seven|strong = "H7651"
 ways|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"
 flee|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" thee. ⁸ The|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H5414"
 forth|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" blessing|strong = "H1293"
 upon|strong = "H3027" thy storehouses|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" works of|strong = "H0776" thy hands|strong = "H3027":
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt receive|strong = "H5414". ⁹
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 raise|strong = "H6965" thee up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H1980"
 be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6918"
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1980" himself|strong = "H8104",
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"
 to|strong = "H1980" thee: if|strong = "H3588" thou keep|strong = "H8104"
 the|strong = "H0853" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
 his|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
 shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" invocated
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" thee. ¹¹ The|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thee
 abound|strong = "H3498" with|strong = "H3068" all goods,
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H3068" thy womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0834" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068" thy
 cattle|strong = "H0929", with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068" thy land|strong = "H0127",
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"

swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068"
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. ¹² The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" open|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H3605" excellent
 treasure|strong = "H0214", the|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064",
 that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0776"
 give|strong = "H5414" rain|strong = "H4306" in|strong = "H3068" due
 season|strong = "H6256": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776" thy
 hands|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt
 lend|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227"
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 borrow|strong = "H3867" of|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H3605"
 one|strong = "H3605". ¹³ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thee
 the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" tail|strong = "H2180":
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961"
 always|strong = "H3117" above|strong = "H4605", and|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" beneath|strong = "H4295": yet|strong = "H3588"
 so|strong = "H6213" if|strong = "H3588" thou wilt hear|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0834" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee
 this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"
 keep|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H0413", ¹⁴ And|strong = "H0430" turn|strong = "H5493"
 not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"
 them|strong = "H0853" neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
 nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 left|strong = "H8040", nor|strong = "H3808" follow|strong = "H0310" strange
 gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3808" worship|strong = "H5647"
 them|strong = "H0853". ¹⁵ But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou
 wilt not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H0935"
 keep|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H0935" ceremonies,
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee
 this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605"
 these|strong = "H0428" curses|strong = "H7045" shall|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935"
 overtake|strong = "H5381" thee. ¹⁶ Cursed|strong = "H0779" shalt thou

be|strong = "H0779" in|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H7704"
 city|strong = "H5892", cursed|strong = "H0779" in|strong = "H7704"
 the|strong = "H7704" field|strong = "H7704". ¹⁷ Cursed|strong = "H0779"
 shall|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" thy barn, and|strong = "H2935"
 cursed|strong = "H0779" thy stores. ¹⁸ Cursed|strong = "H0779"
 shall|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" the|strong = "H0127"
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy womb|strong = "H0990",
 and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0127" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H0127" thy ground|strong = "H0127", the|strong = "H0127"
 herds of|strong = "H0127" thy oxen|strong = "H0504", and|strong = "H6629"
 the|strong = "H0127" flocks|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H0127" thy
 sheep|strong = "H6629". ¹⁹ Cursed|strong = "H0779" shalt thou
 be|strong = "H0779" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",
 and|strong = "H0935" cursed|strong = "H0779" going|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318". ²⁰ The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 shall|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" upon|strong = "H3027" thee
 famine and|strong = "H3068" hunger, and|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H7971" rebuke|strong = "H4045" upon|strong = "H3027"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H6213"
 which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt do|strong = "H6213":
 until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834" consume and|strong = "H3068"
 destroy|strong = "H8045" thee quickly|strong = "H4118",
 for|strong = "H3027" thy most wicked inventions, by|strong = "H3027"
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast forsaken me|strong = "H7971". ²¹
 May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" pestilence|strong = "H1698"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"
 consume|strong = "H3615" thee out|strong = "H3423" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" thou
 shalt go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"
 possess|strong = "H3423". ²² May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" afflict thee with|strong = "H3068" miserable want,
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fever|strong = "H6920"
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" cold, with|strong = "H3068"
 burning and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" heat|strong = "H2746",
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" corrupted air
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" blasting, and|strong = "H3068"
 pursue|strong = "H7291" thee till|strong = "H5704" thou
 perish|strong = "H0006". ²³ Be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"
 heaven|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 over|strong = "H5921" thee, of|strong = "H0776" brass|strong = "H5178":
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0776" thou
 treadest on|strong = "H5921", of|strong = "H0776" iron|strong = "H1270".
²⁴ The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee
 dust|strong = "H6083" for|strong = "H5921" rain|strong = "H4306"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"

let|strong="H5414" ashes|strong="H6083" come|strong="H3381"
 down|strong="H3381" from|strong="H4480" heaven|strong="H8064"
 upon|strong="H5921" thee, till|strong="H5704" thou be|strong="H3068"
 consumed. ²⁵ The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"
 make|strong="H5414" thee to|strong="H0413" fall|strong="H1961"
 down|strong="H5062" before|strong="H6440" thy
 enemies|strong="H0341", one|strong="H0259" way|strong="H1870"
 mayst thou go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
 against|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068"
 flee|strong="H5127" seven|strong="H7651" ways|strong="H1870",
 and|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" scattered
 throughout|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 kingdoms|strong="H4467" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H0776". ²⁶ And|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" thy
 carcass|strong="H5038" meat for|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" Fowls of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" air,
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" beasts|strong="H0929"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776",
 and|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" there|strong="H0369"
 none|strong="H0369" to|strong="H1961" drive them|strong="H1961"
 away|strong="H3605". ²⁷ The|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068"
 strike|strong="H5221" thee with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"
 ulcer of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0834" part of|strong="H3068" thy body, by|strong="H3068"
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" dung is|strong="H0834"
 cast|strong="H5221" out, with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"
 scab|strong="H1618" and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0834" itch: so|strong="H3808" that|strong="H0834" thou
 canst not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" healed|strong="H7495".
²⁸ The|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" strike|strong="H5221" thee
 with|strong="H3068" madness|strong="H7697" and|strong="H3068"
 blindness|strong="H5788" and|strong="H3068" fury of|strong="H3068"
 mind|strong="H3824". ²⁹ And|strong="H3117" mayst thou
 grope|strong="H4959" at|strong="H3117" midday as|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H3605" blind|strong="H5787" is|strong="H0369" wont
 to|strong="H1961" grope|strong="H4959" in|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H3605" dark, and|strong="H3117" not|strong="H3808" make
 straight thy ways|strong="H1870". And|strong="H3117" mayst thou
 at|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" times|strong="H3117"
 suffer|strong="H1961" wrong, and|strong="H3117" be|strong="H1961"
 oppressed|strong="H6231" with|strong="H3117" violence,
 and|strong="H3117" mayst thou have|strong="H1961"
 no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H0369" to|strong="H1961"
 deliver|strong="H3467" thee. ³⁰ Mayst thou take|strong="H3427"
 a|strong="H1129" wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H1004"
 another|strong="H0312" sleep with|strong="H1004" her|strong="H0802".

Mayst thou build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein. Mayest thou plant|strong = "H5193"
 a|strong = "H1129" vineyard|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H1004"
 not|strong = "H3808" gather the|strong = "H1129" vintage thereof. ³¹
 May|strong = "H5414" thy ox|strong = "H7794" be|strong = "H3808" slain
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H7725" thou
 not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof. May|strong = "H5414"
 thy ass be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H7725"
 in|strong = "H7725" thy sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H7725"
 not|strong = "H3808" restored|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" thee.
 May|strong = "H5414" thy sheep|strong = "H6629" be|strong = "H3808"
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" thy enemies|strong = "H0341",
 and|strong = "H7725" may|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H0369"
 be|strong = "H3808" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H7725"
 help|strong = "H3467" thee. ³² May|strong = "H1121" thy
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" thy daughters|strong = "H1323"
 be|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"
 another|strong = "H0312" people|strong = "H5971", thy
 eyes|strong = "H5869" looking|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H3117",
 and|strong = "H1121" languishing at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",
 and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369"
 be|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H0369" strength|strong = "H3027"
 in|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027". ³³ May|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0834" thou
 knowest not|strong = "H3808", eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605"
 fruits|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3117" thy land|strong = "H0127",
 and|strong = "H0398" all|strong = "H3605" thy labours:
 and|strong = "H0398" mayst thou always|strong = "H3117"
 suffer|strong = "H1961" oppression, and|strong = "H0398"
 be|strong = "H1961" crushed|strong = "H7533" at|strong = "H3117"
 all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117". ³⁴ And|strong = "H5869"
 be|strong = "H1961" astonished at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834"
 terror of|strong = "H5869" those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1961"
 which|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H0834"
 see|strong = "H7200": ³⁵ May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221" thee with|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H5704" sore ulcer|strong = "H7451"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" knees|strong = "H1290"
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 legs|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" thou
 incurable from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" sole|strong = "H3709"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" foot|strong = "H7272"
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" top|strong = "H5921"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H6936". ³⁶
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 bring|strong = "H3045" thee, and|strong = "H6965" thy
 king|strong = "H4428", whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt
 have|strong = "H0834" appointed over|strong = "H5921" thee,
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834" nation|strong = "H1471"
 which|strong = "H0834" thou and|strong = "H6965" thy
 fathers|strong = "H0001" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808":
 and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430",
 wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H6965" stone|strong = "H0068". ³⁷
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" lost,
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" proverb|strong = "H4912"
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" byword|strong = "H4912"
 to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
 among|strong = "H8148" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H1961" thee
 in|strong = "H3068". ³⁸ Thou shalt cast much|strong = "H7227"
 seed|strong = "H2233" into|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3588"
 ground|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H7704" gather|strong = "H0622"
 little|strong = "H4592": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 locusts|strong = "H0697" shall|strong = "H2233" consume|strong = "H2628"
 all|strong = "H0622". ³⁹ Thou shalt plant|strong = "H5193"
 a|strong = "H3588" vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H0398" dig
 it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H0398" shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H3588" wine|strong = "H3196",
 nor|strong = "H3808" gather|strong = "H0103" any|strong = "H0398"
 thing|strong = "H3588" thereof: because|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" wasted
 with|strong = "H0398" worms|strong = "H8438". ⁴⁰ Thou shalt
 have|strong = "H1961" olive|strong = "H2132" trees|strong = "H2132"
 in|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" thy borders|strong = "H1366",
 and|strong = "H8081" shalt not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 anointed with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" oil|strong = "H8081":
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" olives|strong = "H2132"
 shall|strong = "H1366" fall|strong = "H1961" off|strong = "H5394"
 and|strong = "H8081" perish. ⁴¹ Thou shalt beget|strong = "H3205"
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323",
 and|strong = "H1121" shalt not|strong = "H3808" enjoy
 them|strong = "H1961": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" led into|strong = "H1961"
 captivity|strong = "H7628". ⁴² The|strong = "H3605" blast shall consume
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"
 and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H3605" fruits|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H3605" thy ground|strong = "H0127". ⁴³ The|strong = "H0834"
 stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" liveth

with|strong = "H5921" thee in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
land|strong = "H7130", shall|strong = "H0834" rise|strong = "H5927"
up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3381"
shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1616" higher|strong = "H4605":
and|strong = "H3381" thou shalt go|strong = "H5927"
down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3381" be|strong = "H1616"
lower|strong = "H4295". ⁴⁴ He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"
lend|strong = "H3867" to|strong = "H1961" thee, and|strong = "H7218" thou
shalt not|strong = "H3808" lend|strong = "H3867" to|strong = "H1961"
him|strong = "H1931". He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H1961" tail|strong = "H2180". ⁴⁵ And|strong = "H0935"
all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" curses|strong = "H7045"
shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,
and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" pursue|strong = "H7291"
and|strong = "H0935" overtake|strong = "H5381" thee, till|strong = "H5704"
thou perish: because|strong = "H3588" thou heardst not|strong = "H3808"
the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",
and|strong = "H0935" didst not|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104"
his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687"
and|strong = "H0935" ceremonies which|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee. ⁴⁶
And|strong = "H5769" they|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H2233"
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704" signs|strong = "H0226"
and|strong = "H5769" wonders|strong = "H4159" on|strong = "H1961" thee,
and|strong = "H5769" on|strong = "H1961" thy seed|strong = "H2233"
for|strong = "H0226" ever|strong = "H5769". ⁴⁷ Because|strong = "H0834"
thou didst not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
with|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3068"
gladness|strong = "H8057" of|strong = "H0430" heart|strong = "H3824",
for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" abundance|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605": ⁴⁸ Thou
shalt serve|strong = "H5647" thy enemy|strong = "H0341",
whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,
in|strong = "H5921" hunger|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H3068"
thirst|strong = "H6772", and|strong = "H3068" nakedness|strong = "H5903",
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" want of|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"
an|strong = "H5414" iron|strong = "H1270" yoke|strong = "H5923"
upon|strong = "H5921" thy neck|strong = "H6677", till|strong = "H5704"
he|strong = "H0834" consume thee. ⁴⁹ The|strong = "H0834"

Lord will bring thee a nation from afar, and from the uttermost ends of the earth, like an eagle that flies swiftly, whose tongue thou canst not understand, ⁵⁰ A most insolent nation, that will shew no regard to the ancients, nor have pity on the infant, ⁵¹ And will devour the fruit of thy cattle, and thy fruits, thy land: until thou be destroyed, and will leave thee no wheat, nor wine, nor oil, nor herds of oxen, nor flocks of sheep: until he destroy thee. ⁵²

And consume thee in all thy cities, and thy strong and high walls, brought down, wherein thou trustedst, all thy land. Thou shalt be besieged within thy gates in all thy land, which the Lord thy God will give thee: ⁵³ And thou shalt eat the fruit of thy womb, and thy flesh of thy sons, and thy daughters, which the Lord thy God shall give thee, in distress, and extremity wherewith thy enemy shall oppress thee. ⁵⁴ The man that

is|strong = "H0834" nice among|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834",
and|strong = "H1121" very|strong = "H3966" delicate|strong = "H6028",
shall|strong = "H1121" envy his|strong = "H0834" own|strong = "H0376"
brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834"
wife|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H0834" lieth in|strong = "H0376"
his|strong = "H0834" bosom|strong = "H2436", ⁵⁵ So|strong = "H5414"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
not|strong = "H0398" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"
of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121",
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"
eat|strong = "H0398": because|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath
nothing|strong = "H3605" else|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H7604"
the|strong = "H3605" siege|strong = "H4692" and|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3605" want|strong = "H1097", wherewith thy
enemies|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H1121" distress|strong = "H4689"
thee within|strong = "H1320" all|strong = "H3605" thy
gates|strong = "H8179". ⁵⁶ The|strong = "H0834" tender|strong = "H7390"
and|strong = "H1121" delicate|strong = "H6028" woman|strong = "H1323",
that|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" go
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0776",
nor|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H3322" down|strong = "H3322"
her|strong = "H5921" foot|strong = "H7272" for|strong = "H5921"
over|strong = "H5921" much|strong = "H0834" niceness
and|strong = "H1121" tenderness, will|strong = "H0776" envy
her|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" lieth
in|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" bosom|strong = "H2436",
the|strong = "H0834" flesh of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921"
son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
her|strong = "H5921" daughter|strong = "H1323", ⁵⁷ And|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3605" filth of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
afterbirths, that|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318"
forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" between|strong = "H0996"
her|strong = "H3605" thighs, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
children|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
born|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605" same hour.
For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"
eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H3318" secretly for|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3605" want of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
things|strong = "H3605", in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
siege|strong = "H4692" and|strong = "H1121" distress|strong = "H4689",
wherewith thy enemy|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H1121"
oppress|strong = "H6693" thee within|strong = "H0996" thy
gates|strong = "H8179". ⁵⁸ If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt
not|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104", and|strong = "H3068" fulfill
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"

of|strong="H0430" this|strong="H2088" law|strong="H8451",
that|strong="H3605" are|strong="H1697" written|strong="H3789"
in|strong="H0430" this|strong="H2088" volume, and|strong="H3068"
fear|strong="H3372" his|strong="H3605" glorious|strong="H3513"
and|strong="H3068" terrible name|strong="H8034": that|strong="H3605"
is|strong="H3068", The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy
God|strong="H0430": ⁵⁹ The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"
shall|strong="H3068" increase thy plagues|strong="H4347",
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" plagues|strong="H4347"
of|strong="H3068" thy seed|strong="H2233", plagues|strong="H4347"
great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068" lasting|strong="H0539",
infirmities grievous and|strong="H3068" perpetual. ⁶⁰

And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"
bring|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" on|strong="H3605" thee
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" afflictions of|strong="H6440"
Egypt|strong="H4714", which|strong="H0834" thou wast
afraid|strong="H3025" of|strong="H6440", and|strong="H7725"
they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" stick|strong="H1692"
fast|strong="H1692" to|strong="H7725" thee. ⁶¹

Moreover|strong="H1571" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"
will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5921" thee
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" diseases, and|strong="H3068"
plagues|strong="H4347", that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"
not|strong="H3808" written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" volume of|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2063"
law|strong="H8451" till|strong="H5704" he|strong="H0834" consume
thee: ⁶² And|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"
remain|strong="H7604" few|strong="H4592" in|strong="H0430"
number|strong="H7230", who|strong="H0834" before|strong="H3808"
were|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H0430" heaven|strong="H8064"
for|strong="H3588" multitude|strong="H7230", because|strong="H3588"
thou heardest not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0834"
voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0834"
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430". ⁶³ And|strong="H0935"
as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"
rejoiced|strong="H7797" upon|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0859"
before|strong="H5921" doing|strong="H3190" good|strong="H3190"
to|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H0935"
multiplying|strong="H7235" you|strong="H0859": so|strong="H3651"
he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" rejoice|strong="H7797"
destroying|strong="H0006" and|strong="H0935"
bringing|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H0935"
nought, so|strong="H3651" that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859"
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" taken|strong="H1961"
away|strong="H5255" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"

land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt
go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"
possess|strong = "H3423". ⁶⁴ The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
shall|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H6327" thee
among|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" farthest|strong = "H3605" parts
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" ends|strong = "H5704" thereof:
and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt
serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430",
which|strong = "H0834" both|strong = "H3605" thou art ignorant
of|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3068" thy fathers|strong = "H0001",
wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068". ⁶⁵
Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou be|strong = "H1961" quiet,
even|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992"
nations|strong = "H1471", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"
there|strong = "H8033" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H1961"
rest|strong = "H4494" for|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H5414"
sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068" thy foot|strong = "H7272".
For|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H1961" fearful
heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" languishing
eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"
soul|strong = "H5315" consumed with|strong = "H3068" pensiveness: ⁶⁶
And|strong = "H3915" thy life|strong = "H2416" shall|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961"
were|strong = "H1961" hanging before|strong = "H5048" thee. Thou shalt
fear|strong = "H6342" night|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H3915"
day|strong = "H3119", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou
trust|strong = "H0539" thy life|strong = "H2416". ⁶⁷ In|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242" thou shalt
say|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H4310"
grant|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" evening|strong = "H6153"?
and|strong = "H5869" at|strong = "H7200" evening|strong = "H6153":
Who|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414"
me|strong = "H5414" morning|strong = "H1242"? for|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H0559" fearfulness of|strong = "H5869" thy
heart|strong = "H3824", wherewith thou shalt be|strong = "H5414"
terrified|strong = "H6342", and|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H5414"
those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
thou shalt see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5869" thy
eyes|strong = "H5869". ⁶⁸ The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"
shall|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" thee again|strong = "H5750"
with|strong = "H3068" ships|strong = "H0591" into|strong = "H4714"
Egypt|strong = "H4714", by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
way|strong = "H1870" whereof he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0559" thee that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". There|strong = "H8033" shalt thou be|strong = "H5750" set|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" sale|strong = "H4376" to|strong = "H0559" thy enemies|strong = "H0341" for|strong = "H4714" bondmen and|strong = "H3068" bondwomen, and|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068" buy|strong = "H7069" you|strong = "H0834".

29These|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" words of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" covenant which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872" to|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Moab: beside|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" covenant which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" Horeb. ² And|strong = "H1419" Moses called all|strong = "H1419" Israel, and|strong = "H1419" said to|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H1992": You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1419" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord did|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" land of|strong = "H5869" Egypt to|strong = "H7200" Pharao, and|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H1419" his|strong = "H0834" servants, and|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H0834" whole land. ³ The|strong = "H8085" great temptations, which|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H5869" seen|strong = "H7200", those|strong = "H2088" mighty signs and|strong = "H3068" wonders, ⁴ And|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" Lord hath not|strong = "H3808" given you|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" heart to|strong = "H5921" understand, and|strong = "H8141" eyes to|strong = "H5921" see, and|strong = "H8141" ears that|strong = "H8141" may|strong = "H7272" hear, unto this present day. ⁵ He|strong = "H3588" hath brought you|strong = "H3588" forty years through|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" desert: your|strong = "H3068" garments are|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" worn out|strong = "H3045", neither|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" shoes of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" feet consumed|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H3068" age. ⁶ You|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H2088" eaten bread, nor|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H4428" you|strong = "H0935" drunk wine

or|strong = "H4421" strong drink: that|strong = "H2088"
 you|strong = "H0935" might|strong = "H4725" know that|strong = "H2088"
 I|strong = "H2088" am the|strong = "H0413" Lord your|strong = "H0935"
 God|strong = "H0413". ⁷ And|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H5414" came
 to|strong = "H5414" this place|strong = "H5414": sand Sehon king
 of|strong = "H0776" Hesebon, and|strong = "H0776" Og king
 of|strong = "H0776" Basan, came out|strong = "H0853" against
 us|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" fight. And|strong = "H0776"
 we|strong = "H0776" slew them|strong = "H5414". ⁸ And|strong = "H1697"
 took|strong = "H0853" their|strong = "H3605" land, and|strong = "H1697"
 delivered it|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H4616" a|strong = "H0834"
 possession|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H8104" Ruben
 and|strong = "H1697" Gad, and|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" half
 tribe of|strong = "H1697" Manasses. ⁹ Keep therefore|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" words of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H3068"
 covenant, and|strong = "H3068" fulfill them|strong = "H6440":
 that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0430"
 understand all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859"
 do|strong = "H3605". ¹⁰ You|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H5704" stand
 this|strong = "H0834" day before|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord your|strong = "H0834" God, your|strong = "H0834" princes,
 and|strong = "H6086" tribes, and|strong = "H6086" ancients,
 and|strong = "H6086" doctors, all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"
 people|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0802" Israel, ¹¹
 Your|strong = "H3068" children and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 wives, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" stranger
 that|strong = "H0834" abideth with|strong = "H5973" thee
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" camp, besides|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H0834" hewers of|strong = "H0430" wood,
 and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" bring
 water: ¹² That|strong = "H0834" thou mayst pass|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H7650"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord thy God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
 oath|strong = "H7650" which|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H1931"
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord thy God|strong = "H0430"
 maketh with|strong = "H1696" thee. ¹³ That|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1285" raise thee up|strong = "H0853"
 a|strong = "H3772" people|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0854"
 himself|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H3808"
 may|strong = "H1285" be|strong = "H3808" thy God|strong = "H3808"
 as|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H3808" hath spoken to|strong = "H0854"
 thee, and|strong = "H1285" as|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H3808" swore
 to|strong = "H0854" thy fathers Abraham, Isaac, and|strong = "H1285" Jacob.
¹⁴ Neither|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"
 only do|strong = "H0369" I|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H3588"

this covenant, and confirm these oaths, ¹⁵ But with all that are present and absent. ¹⁶ For you know how we dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we have passed through the midst of nations, and passing through them, ¹⁷ You have seen their abominations and filth, that is to say, their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which they worshipped. ¹⁸ Lest perhaps there should be among you a man or a woman, a family or a tribe, whose heart is turned away from this day from the Lord our God, to go and serve the gods of those nations: and there should be among you a root bringing forth gall and bitterness. ¹⁹ And when he shall hear the words of this oath, he should bless himself in his heart saying: I shall have peace, and will walk on in the naughtiness of my heart: and the drunken may consume the thirsty, ²⁰ And the Lord should not forgive him: but his wrath and jealousy against that man should be exceedingly enkindled at that time, and all

the|strong = "H3605" curses|strong = "H0423" that|strong = "H3605"
 are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3068"
 this|strong = "H2088" volume should|strong = "H3068" light upon
 him|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" blot out|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" name from|strong = "H3478" under heaven, ²¹
 And|strong = "H1121" utterly destroy him|strong = "H0853"
 out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H1755"
 the|strong = "H0853" tribes of|strong = "H1121" Israel,
 according|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" curses
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" contained in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" book of|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H1931" law
 and|strong = "H1121" covenant: ²² And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" following generation shall|strong = "H3068" say,
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" children that|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" born|strong = "H3808" hereafter,
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" strangers that|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5927" afar,
 seeing the|strong = "H3605" plagues of|strong = "H0776"
 that|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" evils wherewith the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath afflicted it|strong = "H2015", ²³ Burning
 it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3068" brimstone, and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" heat of|strong = "H0776" salt, so|strong = "H6213"
 that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5921" cannot be|strong = "H3068" sown
 any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H1419", nor any|strong = "H3605"
 green thing|strong = "H2088" grow therein, after|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" example of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 destruction of|strong = "H0776" Sodom and|strong = "H3068" Gomorrha,
 Adama and|strong = "H3068" Seboim, which|strong = "H1471"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" destroyed in|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H0639" and|strong = "H3068"
 indignation: ²⁴ And|strong = "H3068" all the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":
 Why|strong = "H0834" hath the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 done thus to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"?
 what|strong = "H0834" meaneth this|strong = "H0834" exceeding
 great|strong = "H0430" heat of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" wrath?
²⁵ And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"
 answer: Because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" forsook
 the|strong = "H0834" covenant of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3045"
 with|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H5647" fathers,
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" brought them|strong = "H5647"
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" land
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt: ²⁶ And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"

have|strong="H0776" served strange gods, and|strong="H0935" adored them|strong="H0853", whom they|strong="H5921" knew not|strong="H2088", and|strong="H0935" for|strong="H5921" whom they|strong="H5921" had|strong="H3068" not|strong="H2088" been|strong="H3605" assigned: ²⁷ Therefore|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H2534" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" was|strong="H3068" kindled against|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088" land|strong="H0776", to|strong="H0413" bring upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" curses that|strong="H3117" are|strong="H3117" written in|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088" volume: ²⁸ And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5704" hath cast them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3605" land, in|strong="H0430" anger and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0430" wrath, and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0430" very|strong="H5704" great|strong="H0430" indignation, and|strong="H1121" hath thrown them|strong="H0853" into|strong="H1540" a|strong="H5704" strange land, as|strong="H5704" it|strong="H5704" is|strong="H3068" seen this|strong="H2063" day. ²⁹ Secret things to the Lord our God: things that are manifest, to us and to our children for ever, that we may do all the words of this law.

³⁰Now|strong="H1961" when|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H1697" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" thee, the|strong="H3605" blessing|strong="H1293" or|strong="H1471" the|strong="H3605" curse|strong="H7045", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" set|strong="H5414" forth|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" thee, and|strong="H0935" thou shalt be|strong="H1961" touched with|strong="H0413" repentance of|strong="H0430" thy heart|strong="H3824" among|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471", into|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961" scattered|strong="H5080" thee, ² And|strong="H1121" shalt return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704" him|strong="H7725", and|strong="H1121" obey|strong="H8085" his|strong="H3605" commandments, as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" command|strong="H6680" thee this|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", thou and|strong="H1121" thy children|strong="H1121", with|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" thy heart|strong="H3824", and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" thy soul|strong="H5315": ³ The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725" thy

captivity|strong = "H7622", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H0834" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H3068" thee,
 and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H6908" thee again|strong = "H7725"
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971", into|strong = "H7725"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327"
 thee before|strong = "H0430". ⁴ If|strong = "H0518" thou
 be|strong = "H1961" driven|strong = "H5080" as|strong = "H1961" far
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3947" poles of|strong = "H0430"
 heaven|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H3947" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" fetch thee
 back|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3947" thence, ⁵
 And|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3423" thee
 to|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"
 bring|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"
 possessed|strong = "H3423", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" blessing
 thee, he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3190" thee
 more|strong = "H7235" numerous|strong = "H7235" than|strong = "H7235"
 were|strong = "H0834" thy fathers|strong = "H0001". ⁶
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H3068" circumcise|strong = "H4135" thy
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H0430" thy seed|strong = "H2233":
 that|strong = "H3605" then|strong = "H0853" mayst love|strong = "H0157"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824"
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy
 soul|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H3605" thou mayst
 live|strong = "H2416". ⁷ And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"
 these|strong = "H0428" curses|strong = "H0423" upon|strong = "H5921" thy
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130"
 and|strong = "H3068" persecute|strong = "H7291" thee. ⁸
 But|strong = "H0859" thou shalt return|strong = "H7725",
 and|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shalt
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 commandments|strong = "H4687" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0834"
 day|strong = "H3117": ⁹ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"
 make|strong = "H7725" thee abound|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H5921"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"
of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027", in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0430" thy
womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0430" thy
cattle|strong = "H0929", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
fruitfulness of|strong = "H0430" thy land|strong = "H0127",
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
plenty|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
things|strong = "H3605". For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"
to|strong = "H7725" rejoice|strong = "H7797" over|strong = "H5921" thee
in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896"
things|strong = "H3605", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
rejoiced|strong = "H7797" in|strong = "H5921" thy fathers|strong = "H0001":
¹⁰ Yet|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H7725" if|strong = "H3588" thou
hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"
his|strong = "H3605" precepts and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,
which|strong = "H2088" are|strong = "H3068" written|strong = "H3789"
in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" law|strong = "H8451":
and|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"
with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824",
and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" thy
soul|strong = "H5315". ¹¹ This|strong = "H2063"
commandment|strong = "H4687", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117"
is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" above|strong = "H4480" thee,
nor|strong = "H3808" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350"
from|strong = "H4480" thee: ¹² Nor|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1931"
it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H8085" heaven|strong = "H8064",
that|strong = "H1931" thou shouldst say|strong = "H0559":
Which|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H0559"
can|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
to|strong = "H0559" heaven|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H0559"
bring|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H1931" unto us|strong = "H0559",
and|strong = "H8064" we|strong = "H8085" may|strong = "H4310"
hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H8064" fulfill it|strong = "H1931"
in|strong = "H8085" work? ¹³ Nor|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1931"
it|strong = "H1931" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"
sea|strong = "H3220": that|strong = "H1931" thou mayst excuse thyself,
and|strong = "H8085" say|strong = "H0559": Which|strong = "H1931"
of|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H0413" can|strong = "H4310"
cross|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220",

and|strong="H8085" bring|strong="H3947" it|strong="H1931" unto
 us|strong="H0413": that|strong="H1931" we|strong="H8085"
 may|strong="H4310" hear|strong="H8085", and|strong="H8085"
 do|strong="H6213" that|strong="H1931" which|strong="H1931"
 is|strong="H1931" commanded|strong="H0559"? ¹⁴ But|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697" is|strong="H1697"
 very|strong="H3966" nigh unto thee, in|strong="H0413" thy
 mouth|strong="H6310" and|strong="H1697" in|strong="H0413" thy
 heart|strong="H3824", that|strong="H3588" thou mayst
 do|strong="H6213" it|strong="H3588". ¹⁵ Consider|strong="H7200"
 that|strong="H3117" I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H7200"
 set|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" thee this|strong="H3117"
 day|strong="H3117" life|strong="H3117" and|strong="H3117"
 good|strong="H2896", and|strong="H3117" on|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H0853" other hand|strong="H5414" death|strong="H4194"
 and|strong="H3117" evil|strong="H7451": ¹⁶ That|strong="H0834" thou
 mayst love|strong="H0157" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"
 thy God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0935" walk|strong="H1870"
 in|strong="H0935" his|strong="H8104" ways|strong="H1870",
 and|strong="H0935" keep|strong="H8104" his|strong="H8104"
 commandments|strong="H4687" and|strong="H0935" ceremonies
 and|strong="H0935" judgments|strong="H4941", and|strong="H0935"
 thou mayst live|strong="H2421", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834"
 may|strong="H0776" multiply|strong="H7235" thee, and|strong="H0935"
 bless|strong="H1288" thee in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
 land|strong="H0776", which|strong="H0834" thou shalt
 go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"
 possess|strong="H3423". ¹⁷ But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" thy
 heart|strong="H3824" be|strong="H3808" turned|strong="H6437"
 away|strong="H5080", so|strong="H3808" that|strong="H8085" thou wilt
 not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085", and|strong="H0430"
 being|strong="H0430" deceived with|strong="H0430" error thou adore
 strange gods|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0430" serve|strong="H5647"
 them|strong="H5647": ¹⁸ I|strong="H0834" foretell thee
 this|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" thou shalt
 perish|strong="H0006", and|strong="H0935" shalt
 remain|strong="H3808" but|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" short
 time|strong="H3117" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 land|strong="H0127", to|strong="H0935" which|strong="H0834" thou
 shalt pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 Jordan|strong="H3383", and|strong="H0935" shalt go|strong="H0935"
 in|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0935" possess|strong="H3423"
 it|strong="H5921". ¹⁹ I|strong="H5414" call heaven|strong="H8064"
 and|strong="H0776" earth|strong="H0776" to|strong="H5414" witness
 this|strong="H4616" day|strong="H3117", that|strong="H3117"
 I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" set|strong="H5414"

before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0859" life|strong = "H3117"
 and|strong = "H0776" death|strong = "H4194", blessing|strong = "H1293"
 and|strong = "H0776" cursing|strong = "H7045". Choose|strong = "H0977"
 therefore|strong = "H0859" life|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117"
 both|strong = "H2416" thou and|strong = "H0776" thy seed|strong = "H2233"
 may|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H2421": ²⁰ And|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst love|strong = "H0157"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H3068" obey|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5414"
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068" adhere to|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5414" (for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" thy life|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H0430" thy
 days|strong = "H3117",) that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0127", for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650"
 to|strong = "H5921" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414".

31 And|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H3478" spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", ² And|strong = "H1121"
 he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0935"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", I|strong = "H0595"
 can|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1121"
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141", especially|strong = "H0853"
 as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 also|strong = "H3068" hath said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413": O|strong = "H3068" Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". ³ The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 thy God|strong = "H0430" then|strong = "H1696" will|strong = "H3068"
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee:
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" all
 these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H0430" thy
 sight|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt

possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H0428" Josue shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".

⁴ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" Sehon and|strong = "H3068" Og|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhites, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H0853". ⁵ Therefore|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" these|strong = "H3605" also|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H0834" manner to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834", ⁶ Do|strong = "H0408" manfully and|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" good heart: fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ye dismayed at|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H6440": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" thy leader, and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H1980" thee nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" thee. ⁷ And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121" Josue, and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H5869" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H3478" valiant: for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt bring|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt divide|strong = "H5157" it|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H3068" lot. ⁸ And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" leader, he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee: he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"

leave|strong = "H1980" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" thee: fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" dismayed|strong = "H2865". ⁹ And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" wrote|strong = "H3789" this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878", who|strong = "H3605" carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

¹⁰ And|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559": After|strong = "H7093" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" remission|strong = "H8059", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H8141" tabernacles, ¹¹ When|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" together, to|strong = "H0935" appear|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", thou shalt read|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451" before|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241", ¹² And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" being|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" assembled|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H6950", both|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3068" women|strong = "H0802", children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H3068" strangers|strong = "H1616", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" within thy gates|strong = "H8179": that|strong = "H0834" hearing|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0430" learn|strong = "H3925", and|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104", and|strong = "H3068" fulfill all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451": ¹³ That|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H0834" ignorant, may|strong = "H0430"

hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H1121" fear|strong = "H3372"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"
 God|strong = "H0430", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lire
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127" whither
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" going over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" to|strong = "H5921"
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5921". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Behold|strong = "H2005"
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" thy
 death|strong = "H4191" are|strong = "H3117" nigh: call|strong = "H7121"
 Josue, and|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3320" ye in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony, that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H2005"
 may|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H7121" charge|strong = "H6680". So|strong = "H7121"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Josue went|strong = "H0413"
 and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony: ¹⁵ And|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200"
 there|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200"
 cloud|strong = "H6051", which stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". ¹⁶
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":
 Behold|strong = "H2009" thou shalt sleep|strong = "H7901"
 with|strong = "H5973" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935"
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" rising|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935"
 a|strong = "H3772" fornicating after|strong = "H0310"
 strange|strong = "H5236" gods|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0413"
 which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931" goeth in|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" dwell: there|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H0834" forsake|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3772" void
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772"
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413", ¹⁷ And|strong = "H0430"
 my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H0639" shall|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"

day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H0430" forsake|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H1992",
 and|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" hide|strong = "H5641"
 my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992"
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" devoured|strong = "H0398":
 all|strong = "H3117" evils and|strong = "H0430" afflictions
 shall|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H1992",
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"
 shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117": In|strong = "H5921" truth
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" because|strong = "H3588"
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"
 with|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H3588"
 these|strong = "H0428" evils have|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672"
 me|strong = "H6440". ¹⁸ But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0430" hide|strong = "H5641", and|strong = "H0430"
 cover|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evils
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" followed strange gods|strong = "H0430". ¹⁹
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" write|strong = "H3789"
 you|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H2063" canticle, and|strong = "H1121"
 teach|strong = "H3925" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": that|strong = "H4616"
 they|strong = "H6310" may|strong = "H1961" know it|strong = "H7760"
 by|strong = "H3478" heart, and|strong = "H1121" sing it|strong = "H7760"
 by|strong = "H3478" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"
 this|strong = "H2063" song|strong = "H7892" may|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" unto me|strong = "H7760" for|strong = "H4616"
 a|strong = "H1961" testimony|strong = "H5707" among|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ²⁰ For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127",
 for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588"
 fathers|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H0834" floweth
 with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935"
 honey|strong = "H1706". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" eaten|strong = "H0398",
 and|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" full|strong = "H7646"
 and|strong = "H0935" fat|strong = "H1878", they|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0430" turn|strong = "H6437" away|strong = "H6437"

after|strong = "H0413" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"
 will|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0413":
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0430" despise|strong = "H5006"
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H5647" void
 my|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285". ²¹ And|strong = "H0935"
 after|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7227" evils and|strong = "H0935"
 afflictions shall|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413",
 this|strong = "H2063" canticle shall|strong = "H0776"
 answer|strong = "H6030" them|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H1961" testimony|strong = "H5707", which|strong = "H0834"
 no|strong = "H3808" oblivion shall|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H1961"
 away|strong = "H7451" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233". For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3588" thoughts,
 and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" about|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117",
 before|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" promised|strong = "H7650"
 them|strong = "H0413". ²² Moses|strong = "H4872"
 therefore|strong = "H4872" wrote|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H0853"
 canticle and|strong = "H1121" taught|strong = "H3925" it|strong = "H1931"
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". ²³ And|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord commanded|strong = "H6680" Josue
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":
 Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121"
 be|strong = "H1961" valiant: for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt
 bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" promised|strong = "H7650",
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee. ²⁴
 Therefore|strong = "H4872" after|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872"
 had|strong = "H1961" wrote|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H0853"
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2063"
 law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" volume,
 and|strong = "H4872" finished|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H5921": ²⁵
 He|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"
 Levites|strong = "H3881", who|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H5375"

the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". saying|strong = "H0559": ²⁶
 Take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" book|strong = "H5612",
 and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" side|strong = "H6654"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": that|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H1961"
 testimony|strong = "H5707" against thee. ²⁷ For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0595" know|strong = "H3045" thy obstinacy,
 and|strong = "H3068" thy most stiff neck|strong = "H6203",
 While|strong = "H5750" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"
 yet|strong = "H5750" living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H3068"
 going|strong = "H2005" in|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"
 you|strong = "H3588", you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"
 always|strong = "H3117" been|strong = "H1961" rebellious|strong = "H4805"
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":
 how|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H5750"
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4194"? ²⁸ Gather|strong = "H6950"
 unto me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 ancients of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626",
 and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" doctors, and|strong = "H0776"
 I|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H0776" speak|strong = "H1696"
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" call heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H0776"
 earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" witness
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". ²⁹ For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834",
 after|strong = "H0310" my|strong = "H3068" death|strong = "H4194",
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
 wickedly|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 quickly turn|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H3068" evils shall|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H0319" upon|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H0319"
 times|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 to|strong = "H3068" provoke|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H0853"
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H4639"
 of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027". ³⁰
 Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696",
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241"
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"
 this|strong = "H2063" canticle, and|strong = "H3478"
 finished|strong = "H8552" it|strong = "H5704" even|strong = "H5704"
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H8552",

32Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085" ye
 heavens|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H8085" things I|strong = "H0776"
 speak|strong = "H1696", let the|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776"
 give|strong = "H0238" ear|strong = "H0238" to|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H0776"
 my|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310". ² Let my|strong = "H5921"
 doctrine gather as the|strong = "H5921" rain|strong = "H4306", let
 my|strong = "H5921" speech distil as the|strong = "H5921"
 dew|strong = "H2919", as a|strong = "H5921" shower upon|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" herb|strong = "H6212", and|strong = "H5921" as drops
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" grass|strong = "H1877". ³
 Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 invoke|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068":
 give|strong = "H3051" ye magnificence to|strong = "H3068"
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ⁴ The|strong = "H3605" works
 of|strong = "H1870" God|strong = "H0410" are|strong = "H0369"
 perfect|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H4941" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" are|strong = "H0369"
 judgments|strong = "H4941": God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H0369"
 faithful|strong = "H0530" and|strong = "H4941" without|strong = "H0369"
 any|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5766", he|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H0369" just|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941"
 right|strong = "H3477". ⁵ They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1121"
 sinned against him|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"
 are|strong = "H1121" nose of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3808"
 children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3808" filth:
 they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3808" wicked
 and|strong = "H1121" perverse|strong = "H6141"
 generation|strong = "H1755". ⁶ Is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"
 the|strong = "H3068" return thou makest to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068"

foolish|strong = "H5036" and|strong = "H3068" senseless
 people|strong = "H5971"? Is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H1931" thy father|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H1931" hath
 possessed|strong = "H7069" thee, and|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H6213" thee, and|strong = "H3068" created|strong = "H7069"
 thee? ⁷ Remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0559"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H2205",
 think|strong = "H0559" upon every|strong = "H3117"
 generation|strong = "H1755": ask|strong = "H7592" thy
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H3117" declare|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H0559" thee:
 thy elders|strong = "H2205" and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H3117" tell|strong = "H5046" thee. ⁸ When|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5157" Most High|strong = "H1471" divided|strong = "H6504"
 the|strong = "H5157" nations|strong = "H1471": when|strong = "H1121"
 he|strong = "H3478" separated|strong = "H6504" the|strong = "H5157"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adam, he|strong = "H3478"
 appointed the|strong = "H5157" bounds of|strong = "H1121"
 people|strong = "H5971" according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5157"
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5157"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁹
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord's|strong = "H3068"
 portion|strong = "H2506" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971": Jacob|strong = "H3290" the|strong = "H3588"
 lot|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 inheritance|strong = "H5159". ¹⁰ He|strong = "H0776"
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H4672" desert|strong = "H3452" land|strong = "H0776",
 in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H4672" place|strong = "H8414"
 of|strong = "H0776" horror, and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" vast
 wilderness|strong = "H4057": he|strong = "H0776" led|strong = "H5437"
 him|strong = "H4672" about|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H0776"
 taught|strong = "H0995" him|strong = "H4672": and|strong = "H0776"
 he|strong = "H0776" kept|strong = "H5341" him|strong = "H4672"
 as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5437" apple|strong = "H0380"
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5437" eye|strong = "H5869". ¹¹
 As|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H5921" eagle|strong = "H5404" enticing
 her|strong = "H3947" young|strong = "H1469" to|strong = "H5921" fly,
 and|strong = "H3947" hovering|strong = "H7363" over|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H6566"
 his|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3947" hath
 taken|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3947"
 carried|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" shoulders. ¹² The|strong = "H3068"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" alone|strong = "H0910" was|strong = "H0369"
 his|strong = "H3068" leader: and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369"

was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" strange|strong = "H5236" god|strong = "H0410" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". ¹³ He|strong = "H5921" set him|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" land|strong = "H0776": that|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5921" might eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" fruits|strong = "H8570" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" fields|strong = "H7704", that|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5921" might suck|strong = "H3243" honey|strong = "H1706" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" rock|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H0776" oil|strong = "H8081" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" hardest stone, ¹⁴ Butter|strong = "H2529" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" milk|strong = "H2461" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sheep|strong = "H6629" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H1121" lambs|strong = "H3733", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" rams|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" breed|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Basan: and|strong = "H1121" goats|strong = "H6260" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" marrow|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H1121" wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H1121" might|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H5973" purest blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" grape|strong = "H6025". ¹⁵ The|strong = "H6213" beloved grew|strong = "H8080" fat|strong = "H8080", and|strong = "H6697" kicked|strong = "H1163": he|strong = "H6213" grew|strong = "H8080" fat|strong = "H8080", and|strong = "H6697" thick|strong = "H5666" and|strong = "H6697" gross, he|strong = "H6213" forsook|strong = "H5203" God|strong = "H0433" who|strong = "H6697" made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H6697" departed from|strong = "H3444" God|strong = "H0433" his|strong = "H5203" saviour. ¹⁶ They|strong = "H8441" provoked|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H7065" by|strong = "H3707" strange|strong = "H2114" gods, and|strong = "H8441" stirred him|strong = "H7065" up to|strong = "H8441" anger|strong = "H3707", with|strong = "H7065" their abominations|strong = "H8441". ¹⁷ They|strong = "H3808" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0935" devils and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430": to|strong = "H0935" gods|strong = "H0430" whom they|strong = "H3808" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808": that|strong = "H3045" were|strong = "H0430" newly come|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H0935", whom their|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001" worshipped not|strong = "H3808". ¹⁸ Thou hast forsaken the|strong = "H3205" God|strong = "H0410" that beget|strong = "H3205" thee, and|strong = "H6697" hast forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H3205" Lord that created thee. ¹⁹ The|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3068"

saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3068" moved
to|strong = "H3068" wrath: because|strong = "H3708" his|strong = "H3068"
own sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"
daughters|strong = "H1323" provoked him|strong = "H7200". ²⁰
And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1121" hide|strong = "H5641"
my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440"
them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1121"
consider|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" their|strong = "H1992"
last|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319" shall|strong = "H1121"
be|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
is|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H3588" perverse|strong = "H8419"
generation|strong = "H1755", and|strong = "H1121" unfaithful
children|strong = "H1121". ²¹ They|strong = "H1992"
have|strong = "H1471" provoked|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H0589"
with|strong = "H7065" that|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H1471"
was|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" god|strong = "H0410",
and|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H1471" angered|strong = "H3707"
me|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H7065" their|strong = "H1992"
vanities|strong = "H1892": and|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H1471" provoke|strong = "H3707" them|strong = "H1992"
with|strong = "H7065" that|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H1471"
is|strong = "H0410" no|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971",
and|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" vex them|strong = "H1992"
with|strong = "H7065" a|strong = "H3808" foolish|strong = "H5036"
nation|strong = "H1471". ²² A|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"
is|strong = "H0776" kindled|strong = "H6919" in|strong = "H0776"
my|strong = "H3588" wrath|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0776"
shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H3344" even|strong = "H5704"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" lowest|strong = "H8482" hell:
and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" devour|strong = "H0398"
the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0776"
her|strong = "H0398" increase|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H0776"
shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H3344" the|strong = "H3588"
foundations|strong = "H4146" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"
mountains|strong = "H2022". ²³ I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5595"
heap|strong = "H5595" evils upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",
and|strong = "H2671" will|strong = "H5595" spend|strong = "H3615"
my|strong = "H5921" arrows|strong = "H2671" among|strong = "H5921"
them|strong = "H5921". ²⁴ They shall|strong = "H0929" be consumed
with|strong = "H5973" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H7971" birds
shall|strong = "H0929" devour them|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5973"
a|strong = "H7971" most bitter|strong = "H4815" bite: I|strong = "H7971"
will|strong = "H2534" send|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"
teeth|strong = "H8127" of|strong = "H2534" beasts|strong = "H0929" upon
them|strong = "H7971", with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H7971"

fury|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H2534" creatures that|strong = "H0929"
 trail upon the|strong = "H7971" ground|strong = "H6083",
 and|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H2534" serpents. ²⁵ Without,
 the|strong = "H1571" sword|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H0376" lay
 them|strong = "H7921" waste, and|strong = "H0376" terror|strong = "H0367"
 within|strong = "H5973", both|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571"
 young|strong = "H0970" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H1571" virgin|strong = "H1330", the|strong = "H1571" sucking
 child with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1571" man|strong = "H0376"
 in|strong = "H0376" years|strong = "H7872". ²⁶ I|strong = "H0559"
 said|strong = "H0559": Where are|strong = "H0582" they|strong = "H0559"?
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7673" make the|strong = "H0559"
 memory|strong = "H2143" of|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0559" cease|strong = "H7673" from among
 men|strong = "H0582". ²⁷ But|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H3605" wrath of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 enemies|strong = "H0341" I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H3068"
 deferred it|strong = "H3068": lest|strong = "H6435"
 perhaps|strong = "H6435" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341"
 might|strong = "H6435" be|strong = "H3808" proud|strong = "H7311",
 and|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":
 Our|strong = "H3068" mighty hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", hath
 done|strong = "H6466" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063"
 things|strong = "H3605". ²⁸ They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
 a|strong = "H3588" nation|strong = "H1471" without|strong = "H0369"
 counsel|strong = "H6098", and|strong = "H1471" without|strong = "H0369"
 wisdom|strong = "H8394". ²⁹ O that|strong = "H0995" they
 would|strong = "H3863" be|strong = "H0319" wise|strong = "H2449"
 and|strong = "H0995" would|strong = "H3863" understand|strong = "H0995",
 and|strong = "H0995" would|strong = "H3863" provide for|strong = "H0995"
 their|strong = "H0995" last|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319". ³⁰
 How|strong = "H0349" should|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H0259"
 pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3068" two|strong = "H8147"
 chase|strong = "H7291" ten|strong = "H7233" thousand|strong = "H0505"?
 Was|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808",
 because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" sold|strong = "H4376" them|strong = "H7291",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" shut|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H7291"
 up|strong = "H5462"? ³¹ For|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588"
 God|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 as|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588" gods: our|strong = "H3588"
 enemies|strong = "H0341" themselves are|strong = "H3808"
 judges|strong = "H6414". ³² Their|strong = "H3588" vines|strong = "H1612"

are|strong="H6025" of|strong="H1612" the|strong="H3588" vineyard
of|strong="H1612" Sodom|strong="H5467", and|strong="H5467"
of|strong="H1612" the|strong="H3588" suburbs of|strong="H1612"
Gomorrha: their|strong="H3588" grapes|strong="H6025"
are|strong="H6025" grapes|strong="H6025" of|strong="H1612"
gall|strong="H7219", and|strong="H5467" their|strong="H3588"
clusters|strong="H0811" most bitter|strong="H4846". ³³ Their
wine|strong="H3196" is|strong="H2534" the gall|strong="H7219"
of|strong="H2534" dragons, and|strong="H3196" the
venom|strong="H2534" of|strong="H2534" asps, which|strong="H3196"
is|strong="H2534" incurable. ³⁴ Are|strong="H3808"
not|strong="H3808" these|strong="H1931" things|strong="H3808"
stored|strong="H3647" up|strong="H2856" with|strong="H5978"
me|strong="H5978", and|strong="H0214" sealed|strong="H2856"
up|strong="H2856" in|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3808"
treasures|strong="H0214"? ³⁵ Revenge|strong="H5359"
is|strong="H3117" mine, and|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H7272" repay them|strong="H3117" in|strong="H3117" due
time|strong="H6256", that|strong="H3588" their|strong="H3588"
foot|strong="H7272" may|strong="H7272" slide: the|strong="H3588"
day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" destruction|strong="H0343"
is|strong="H3117" at|strong="H3117" hand|strong="H7138",
and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3588" time|strong="H6256" makes
haste to|strong="H6256" come. ³⁶ The|strong="H5921"
Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" judge|strong="H1777"
his|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3068"
will|strong="H3068" have|strong="H5650" mercy|strong="H3068"
on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" servants|strong="H5650":
he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200"
that|strong="H3588" their|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027"
is|strong="H3068" weakened, and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588"
they|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3068" were|strong="H5650"
shut|strong="H6113" up|strong="H7200" have|strong="H5650"
also|strong="H3068" failed, and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588"
that|strong="H3588" remained|strong="H7200" are|strong="H3027"
consumed. ³⁷ And|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0430" shall
say|strong="H0559": Where|strong="H0335" are|strong="H0430"
their|strong="H0559" gods|strong="H0430", in|strong="H0430" whom
they|strong="H0559" trusted? ³⁸ Of|strong="H2077"
whose|strong="H0834" victims they|strong="H0834" ate|strong="H0398"
the|strong="H0834" fat|strong="H2459", and|strong="H6965"
drank|strong="H8354" the|strong="H0834" wine|strong="H3196"
of|strong="H2077" their|strong="H5921" drink|strong="H8354"
offerings|strong="H2077": let|strong="H1961" them|strong="H5921"
arise|strong="H6965" and|strong="H6965" help|strong="H5826"
you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H6965" protect|strong="H5826"

you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" distress.
³⁹ See|strong = "H7200" ye that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
alone|strong = "H1931" am|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H0430"
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
other|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430" besides|strong = "H5978"
me|strong = "H7200": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"
kill|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H4191"
live|strong = "H2421": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"
strike|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H0430" heal|strong = "H7495", and|strong = "H0430"
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"
that|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H0369" deliver|strong = "H5337"
out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7200"
hand|strong = "H3027". ⁴⁰ I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H8064"
lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3588"
hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" heaven|strong = "H8064",
and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H8064"
say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" live|strong = "H2416"
for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". ⁴¹ If|strong = "H0518"
I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3027" whet my|strong = "H7725"
sword|strong = "H2719" as|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7725"
lightning|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H7725"
hand|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H7725" hold|strong = "H0270"
on|strong = "H3027" judgment|strong = "H4941": I|strong = "H0518"
will|strong = "H2719" render|strong = "H7725" vengeance|strong = "H5359"
to|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725" enemies|strong = "H8130",
and|strong = "H3027" repay|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725"
that|strong = "H3027" hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H7725". ⁴²
I|strong = "H1320" will|strong = "H2719" make|strong = "H7937"
my|strong = "H0398" arrows|strong = "H2671" drunk|strong = "H7937"
with|strong = "H1320" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0398"
my|strong = "H0398" sword|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H1320"
devour|strong = "H0398" flesh|strong = "H1320", of|strong = "H7218"
the|strong = "H0398" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H7218"
the|strong = "H0398" slain|strong = "H2491" and|strong = "H0398"
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0398" captivity|strong = "H7633",
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0398" bare head|strong = "H7218"
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0398" enemies|strong = "H0341". ⁴³
Praise|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971", ye
nations|strong = "H1471", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H1471" revenge|strong = "H5358" the|strong = "H3588"
blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H7725"
servants|strong = "H5650": and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H1471"
render|strong = "H7725" vengeance|strong = "H5359" to|strong = "H7725"
their|strong = "H3588" enemies, and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3588"

will|strong="H1471" be|strong="H1471" merciful to|strong="H7725"
the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H5650"
his|strong="H7725" people|strong="H5971". ⁴⁴ So|strong="H0935"
Moses|strong="H4872" came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H1121"
spoke|strong="H1696" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" this|strong="H2063" canticle
in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" ears|strong="H0241"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",
and|strong="H1121" Josue the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126". ⁴⁵ And|strong="H3478"
he|strong="H0853" ended|strong="H3615" all|strong="H3605"
these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697", speaking|strong="H1696"
to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478". ⁴⁶
And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559"
to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Set|strong="H7760"
your|strong="H3605" hearts|strong="H3824" on|strong="H3117"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697",
which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" testify to|strong="H0413"
you|strong="H0834" this|strong="H2063" day|strong="H3117":
which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121"
command|strong="H6680" your|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" observe|strong="H8104"
and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213",
and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" fulfill all|strong="H3605"
that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" written in|strong="H0413"
this|strong="H2063" law|strong="H8451": ⁴⁷ For|strong="H3588"
they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"
commanded you|strong="H0859" in|strong="H5921" vain,
but|strong="H3588" that|strong="H0834" every|strong="H3117"
one|strong="H2088" should|strong="H3588" live|strong="H2416"
in|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3117"
that|strong="H0834" doing them|strong="H0853" you|strong="H0859"
may|strong="H0834" continue|strong="H5674" a|strong="H3588"
long|strong="H3117" time|strong="H3117" in|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0127" whither you|strong="H0859"
are|strong="H0834" going over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
Jordan|strong="H3383" to|strong="H5921" possess|strong="H3423"
it|strong="H1931". ⁴⁸ And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"
Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"
Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0559" same|strong="H6106"
day|strong="H3117", saying|strong="H0559": ⁴⁹ Go|strong="H5927"
up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"
mountain|strong="H2022" Abarim|strong="H5682",
(that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" to|strong="H0413"
say|strong="H3478", of|strong="H1121" passages,) unto
mount|strong="H2022" Nebo|strong="H5015", which|strong="H0834"

is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Moab|strong="H4124"
over|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" Jericho|strong="H3405":
and|strong="H1121" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Chanaan,
which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0776"
deliver|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
to|strong="H0413" possess, and|strong="H1121" die thou
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" mountain|strong="H2022". ⁵⁰
When|strong="H0834" thou art gone|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
into|strong="H0413" it|strong="H8033" thou shalt be|strong="H4191"
gathered|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" thy people|strong="H5971",
as|strong="H0834" Aaron|strong="H0175" thy brother|strong="H0251"
died|strong="H4191" in|strong="H0413" mount|strong="H2022"
Her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0251" was|strong="H0834"
gathered|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H0834"
people|strong="H5971": ⁵¹ Because|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H0834" trespassed against|strong="H5921"
me|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",
at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325"
of|strong="H1121" contradiction in|strong="H5921" Cades
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" desert|strong="H4057"
of|strong="H1121" Sin: and|strong="H1121" you|strong="H0834"
did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" sanctify|strong="H6942"
me|strong="H5921" among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". ⁵²
Thou shalt see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"
before|strong="H5048" thee, which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"
will|strong="H0776" give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478", but|strong="H3588" thou shalt
not|strong="H3808" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"
it|strong="H5414".

33This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
blessing|strong="H1293", wherewith the|strong="H0853"
man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430"
Moses|strong="H4872" blessed|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",
before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H0834" death|strong="H4194". ²
And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":
The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H0935"

from|strong = "H0935" Sinai|strong = "H5514", and|strong = "H0935"
 from|strong = "H0935" Seir|strong = "H8165" he|strong = "H3068"
 rose|strong = "H2224" up|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"
 us|strong = "H0935": he|strong = "H3068" hath appeared|strong = "H0935"
 from|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022" Pharan,
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0935"
 thousands|strong = "H7233" of|strong = "H3068" saints. In|strong = "H0935"
 his|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"
 a|strong = "H0935" fiery law. ³ He|strong = "H3027" hath loved
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" saints|strong = "H6918" are|strong = "H1992"
 in|strong = "H7272" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027":
 and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3605" approach
 to|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272",
 shall|strong = "H3027" receive|strong = "H5375" of|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H3605" doctrine. ⁴ Moses|strong = "H4872"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" us a|strong = "H3290" law|strong = "H8451",
 the|strong = "H6680" inheritance of|strong = "H8451" the|strong = "H6680"
 multitude of|strong = "H8451" Jacob|strong = "H3290". ⁵
 He|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"
 king|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961"
 most|strong = "H4428" right, the|strong = "H1961" princes
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971"
 being|strong = "H1961" assembled|strong = "H0622" with|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H1961" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁶ Let|strong = "H0408" Ruben
 live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H0408"
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H1961" he small
 in|strong = "H4191" number|strong = "H4557". ⁷ This|strong = "H2063"
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" blessing of|strong = "H3068" Juda.
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",
 the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" Juda,
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"
 in|strong = "H0935" unto his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971":
 his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3068" fight
 for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 his|strong = "H3068" helper|strong = "H5828" against|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H3068" enemies. ⁸ To|strong = "H0559" Levi|strong = "H3878"
 also|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Thy
 perfection, and|strong = "H0376" thy doctrine be|strong = "H0376"
 to|strong = "H0559" thy holy|strong = "H2623" man|strong = "H0376",
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast proved|strong = "H5254"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" temptation, and|strong = "H0376"
 judged at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325"
 of|strong = "H0376" contradiction: ⁹ Who|strong = "H1121" hath

said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H8104" father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H8104" mother|strong="H0517": I|strong="H3588" do|strong="H8104" not|strong="H3808" know|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3588"; and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H8104" brethren|strong="H0251": I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808": and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3588" own children|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0001" not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045". These have|strong="H0001" kept|strong="H8104" thy word|strong="H0559", and|strong="H1121" observed|strong="H7200" thy covenant|strong="H1285", ¹⁰ Thy judgments|strong="H4941", O Jacob|strong="H3290", and|strong="H3478" thy law|strong="H8451", O Israel|strong="H3478": they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3478" put|strong="H7760" incense|strong="H6988" in|strong="H5921" thy wrath|strong="H0639" and|strong="H3478" holocaust upon|strong="H5921" thy altar|strong="H4196". ¹¹ Bless|strong="H1288", O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068", his|strong="H3068" strength|strong="H2428", and|strong="H6965" receive|strong="H7521" the|strong="H4480" works of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027". Strike|strong="H3027" the|strong="H4480" backs of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" enemies|strong="H8130", and|strong="H6965" let not them|strong="H3027" that|strong="H4480" hate|strong="H8130" him|strong="H8130" rise|strong="H6965". ¹² And|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0559" Benjamin|strong="H1144" he|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559": The|strong="H3605" best beloved|strong="H3039" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" dwell|strong="H7931" confidently in|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921": as|strong="H3068" in|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" bride chamber shall|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3117" abide|strong="H7931" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" long|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3068" between|strong="H0996" his|strong="H3605" shoulders|strong="H3802" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" rest|strong="H7931". ¹³ To|strong="H0559" Joseph|strong="H3130" also|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559": Of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" blessing|strong="H1288" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1288" his|strong="H3068" land|strong="H0776", of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" fruits of|strong="H0776" heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" dew|strong="H2919", and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" deep|strong="H8415" that|strong="H3068" lieth beneath|strong="H8478". ¹⁴ Of|strong="H3391" the fruits brought forth

by the sun|strong = "H8121" and|strong = "H8121" by the moon. ¹⁵
 Of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H7218" tops|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H7218" ancient|strong = "H5769"
 mountains|strong = "H2042", of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H7218" fruits
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H7218" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
 hills|strong = "H1389": ¹⁶ And|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0935" fruits of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935"
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0935" fulness thereof. The|strong = "H0935" blessing
 of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0776"
 appeared|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 bush|strong = "H5572", come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0776"
 Joseph|strong = "H3130", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" crown|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0935" Nazarite among|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H0935"
 brethren|strong = "H0251". ¹⁷ His|strong = "H4519" beauty
 as|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" firstling
 of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776" bullock, his|strong = "H4519"
 horns|strong = "H7161" as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"
 horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776" rhinoceros:
 with|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0776"
 he|strong = "H0776" push|strong = "H5055" the|strong = "H0776"
 nations|strong = "H5971" even|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0776" ends|strong = "H0657" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" These|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0776" multitudes of|strong = "H0776"
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H0776" these|strong = "H1992"
 the|strong = "H0776" thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H0776"
 Manasses. ¹⁸ And|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559" Zabulon
 he|strong = "H3318" said|strong = "H0559": Rejoice|strong = "H8055",
 O|strong = "H8055" Zabulon, in|strong = "H8055" thy
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"; and|strong = "H3318"
 Issachar|strong = "H3485" in|strong = "H8055" thy tabernacles. ¹⁹
 They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2022" call|strong = "H7121"
 the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H8033"
 the|strong = "H3588" mountain|strong = "H2022": there|strong = "H8033"
 shall|strong = "H2022" they|strong = "H3588" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"
 the|strong = "H3588" victims of|strong = "H2022" justice|strong = "H6664".
 Who|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2022" suck|strong = "H3243"
 as|strong = "H3588" milk the|strong = "H3588" abundance|strong = "H8228"
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220",
 and|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3588" hidden|strong = "H2934"
 treasures of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3588" sands. ²⁰
 And|strong = "H1410" to|strong = "H0559" Gad|strong = "H1410"
 he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288"

be|strong = "H1288" Gad|strong = "H1410" in|strong = "H7931"
 his|strong = "H1288" breadth: he|strong = "H0559" hath
 rested|strong = "H7931" as|strong = "H0637" a|strong = "H0559" lion,
 and|strong = "H1410" hath seized upon the|strong = "H0559"
 arm|strong = "H2220" and|strong = "H1410" the|strong = "H0559" top
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" head|strong = "H6936". ²¹
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"
 his|strong = "H3068" pre-eminence, that|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" portion|strong = "H2513"
 the|strong = "H3588" teacher was|strong = "H3068" laid
 up|strong = "H7200": who|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588" princes of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"
 did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3588" justices of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H5973"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ²² To|strong = "H0559" Dan|strong = "H1835" also
 he|strong = "H4480" said|strong = "H0559": Dan|strong = "H1835"
 is|strong = "H1835" a|strong = "H4480" young|strong = "H1482"
 lion|strong = "H0738", he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H1835" flow
 plentifully from|strong = "H4480" Basan. ²³ And|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H0559" Nephtali he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":
 Nephtali shall|strong = "H3068" enjoy abundance|strong = "H4392",
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
 blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220"
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H1864". ²⁴
 To|strong = "H0559" Aser also he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":
 Let|strong = "H1961" Aser be|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288"
 with|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121", let|strong = "H1961"
 him|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1961" acceptable|strong = "H7521"
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H1961" brethren|strong = "H0251",
 and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1288"
 dip|strong = "H2881" his|strong = "H1961" foot|strong = "H7272"
 in|strong = "H1121" oil|strong = "H8081". ²⁵ His|strong = "H3117" shoe
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" iron|strong = "H1270"
 and|strong = "H3117" brass|strong = "H5178". As|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy youth,
 so also|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" thy old age|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H3117". ²⁶ There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0410"
 like|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H7392" God|strong = "H0410"
 of|strong = "H0410" the|strong = "H7392" rightest: he|strong = "H8064"
 that|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" mounted|strong = "H7392" upon

the|strong = "H7392" heaven|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H0369" thy helper|strong = "H5828". By|strong = "H7834" his|strong = "H7392" magnificence the|strong = "H7392" clouds|strong = "H7834" run hither and|strong = "H8064" thither. ²⁷ His|strong = "H6440" dwelling|strong = "H4585" is|strong = "H0430" above|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0430" underneath|strong = "H8478" are|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" everlasting|strong = "H5769" arms|strong = "H2220": he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H8478" cast out|strong = "H1644" the|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H8478" say|strong = "H0559": Be|strong = "H0430" thou brought to|strong = "H0559" nought. ²⁸ Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0413" safety|strong = "H0983", and|strong = "H3478" alone|strong = "H0910". The|strong = "H0413" eye|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" Jacob|strong = "H3290" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" corn and|strong = "H3478" wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0413" heavens|strong = "H8064" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" misty with|strong = "H0413" dew|strong = "H2919". ²⁹ Blessed|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H0834" thou, Israel|strong = "H3478": who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H5921" thee, O|strong = "H0859" people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0834" art saved|strong = "H3467" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"? the|strong = "H0834" shield|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H3068" thy help|strong = "H5828", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3068" thy glory: thy enemies|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H3068" deny|strong = "H3584" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt tread|strong = "H1869" upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" necks.

34Then|strong = "H0853" Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124" upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Nebo|strong = "H5015", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0776" Phasga over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Jericho|strong = "H3405": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shewed him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Dan|strong = "H1835". ² And|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" Nephtali, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H3063" Manasses, and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda unto the|strong = "H3605" furthermost sea|strong = "H3220", ³ And|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045" part, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" breadth of|strong = "H3603" the|strong = "H0853" plain|strong = "H1237" of|strong = "H3603" Jericho|strong = "H3405" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3603" palm|strong = "H8558" trees|strong = "H8558" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Segor. ⁴ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" thy seed|strong = "H2233". Thou hast seen|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0413" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" shalt not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414". ⁵ And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068": ⁶ And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5704" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124" over|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H4136" Phogor: and|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" hath known|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H0376" sepulchre until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117". ⁷ Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H4872" a|strong = "H3808" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808" died|strong = "H4194": his|strong = "H3808" eye|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H4872" not|strong = "H3808" dim, neither|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3808" teeth moved. ⁸ And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" mourned|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124" thirty|strong = "H7970" days|strong = "H3117":